# AUDITOR'S REPORT AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED (SIBL) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

# Independent Auditors' Report To the shareholders of Social Islami Bank Limited Report on the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Social Islami Bank Limited and its subsidiaries (the "Group") as well as the separate financial statements of Social Islami Bank Limited (the "Bank"), which comprise the consolidated and separate balance sheets as at 31 December 2019 and the consolidated and separate profit and loss accounts, consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity and consolidated and separate cash flow statements for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the separate financial position of the Bank as at 31 December 2019, and of its consolidated and separate financial performance and its consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as explained in note 2 and comply with the Bank Company Act, 1991 (as amended up to date), the Companies Act, 1994, the Rules and Regulations issued by the Bangladesh Bank, the Rules and Regulations issued by the Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission (BSEC) and other applicable Laws and Regulations.

#### **Basis for opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group and the Bank in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code), Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and Bangladesh Bank, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code and the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) Bye Laws. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements for 2019. These matters were addressed in the context of the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, and in forming the auditor's opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements section of our report, including in relation to these matters.

Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatements of the consolidated and separate financial statements. These results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying consolidated and separate financial statements.

Description of key audit matters	Our response to key audit matters				
Measurement of provision for investments					
The process for estimating the provision for investments portfolio associated with credit	We tested the controls foc	ne design and using on the f	operating effect ollowing:	iveness of key	
risk is significant and complex.	<ul> <li>Credit</li> </ul>	appraisal,	investments	disbursement	



[i]



For the individual analysis for large exposure, provisions calculation consider the estimates of future business performance and the market value of collateral provided for credit transactions. For the collective analysis of exposure on portfolio basis, provision calculation and reporting are manually processed that deals with voluminous databases, assumptions and estimates.	<ul> <li>procedures, monitoring and provisioning process;</li> <li>Identification of loss events, including early warning and default warning indicators; and</li> <li>Reviewed quarterly Classification of Investments (CL);</li> <li>Our substantive procedures in relation to the provision for investments portfolio comprised the following:</li> <li>Reviewed the adequacy of the general and specific provisions in line with related Bangladesh Bank guidelines;</li> </ul>
At year end the Group reported total gross Investments of BDT 263,469 million (2018: BDT 237,854 million) and provision for investments of BDT 11,507 million (2018: BDT 8,224 million).	<ul> <li>Assessed the methodologies on which the provision amounts are based, recalculated the provisions and tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying information;</li> <li>Evaluated the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against relevant accounting standards and Bangladesh Bank guidelines.</li> <li>Finally, compared the amount of provision requirement as determined by Bangladesh Bank inspection team to the actual amount of provision maintained.</li> </ul>

See note no 7 and 13 to the financial statements

#### Valuation of Government bond for Islamic Shariah and treasury bond The classification and measurement of We assessed the processes and controls put in place by Government Bond for Islamic Shariah and Tthe Bank to identify and confirm the existence of Bond require judgment and complex Government Bond for Islamic Shariah and T-Bond. estimates. We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design In the absence of a quoted price in an active and tested the operating effectiveness of the key market, the fair value of Government Bond controls over the Government Bond for Islamic Shariah and T-Bonds is determined using complex and T-Bond valuation processes, including controls valuation techniques which may take into over market data inputs into valuation models, model consideration direct or indirect unobservable governance, and valuation adjustments. market data and complex pricing models We tested a sample of the valuation models and the which require an elevated level of judgment. inputs used in those models, using a variety of techniques, including comparing inputs to available market data. Finally assessed the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against relevant accounting standards and Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

See note no 6 to the financial statements

# Impairment assessment of unquoted investments

market, the fair value of unquoted shares and	We have assessed the processes and controls put in place by the Company to ensure all major investment
bonds, especially any impairment is calculated using valuation techniques which	decisions are undertaken through a proper due diligence process.
may take into consideration direct or indirect	



[ii]



unobservable market data and hence require an elevated level of judgment.	We tested a sample of investments valuation as at 31 December 2019 and compared our results to the recorded value.
	Finally we assessed the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against relevant accounting
	standards and Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

IT systems and controls	
Our audit procedures have a focus on IT systems and controls due to the pervasive nature and complexity of the IT environment, the large volume of transactions processed in numerous locations daily and the reliance on automated and IT dependent manual controls. Our areas of audit focus included user access management, developer access to the production environment and changes to the IT environment. These are key to ensuring IT dependent and application based controls are operating effectively.	We tested the design and operating effectiveness of the Bank's IT access controls over the information systems that are critical to financial reporting. We tested IT general controls (logical access, changes management and aspects of IT operational controls) This included testing that requests for access to systems were appropriately reviewed and authorized. We tested the Bank's periodic review of access rights and reviewed requests of changes to systems for appropriate approval and authorization. We considered the control environment relating to various interfaces, configuration and other application layer controls identified as key to our audit.

Legal and regulat	ory matters
-------------------	-------------

We focused on this area because the Bank and its subsidiaries (the "Group") operates in a	We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operational effectiveness of the Bank's
legal and regulatory environment that is exposed to significant litigation and similar	key controls over the legal provision and contingencies process.
risks arising from disputes and regulatory proceedings. Such matters are subject to many uncertainties and the outcome may be difficult to predict.	We enquired to those charged with governance to obtain their view on the status of all significant litigation and regulatory matters.
These uncertainties inherently affect the amount and timing of potential outflows with respect to the provisions which have been	We enquired of the Bank's internal legal counsel for all significant litigation and regulatory matters and inspected internal notes and reports.
established and other contingent liabilities.	We assessed the methodologies on which the provision
Overall, the legal provision represents the Group's and the Bank's best estimate for existing legal matters that have a probable and	amounts are based, recalculated the provisions, and tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying information.
estimable impact on the Group's financial	We also assessed the Bank's provisions and contingent

We also assessed the Bank's provisions and contingent liabilities disclosure.



position.

[iii]



Carrying value of investments in subsidiaries	by the Bank
The Bank has invested in equity shares of its two subsidiaries, namely SIBL Securities Limited and SIBL Investment Limited. As at 31 December 2019 the carrying value of this investment is BDT 1,480 million.	We have reviewed Management's analysis of impairment assessment and recoverable value calculation of subsidiaries in accordance with IAS 36.
At the time of conducting our audit of the separate financial statements of the Bank we have considered the recoverable value of the Bank's investments in all the above subsidiaries stated at cost.	In particular, our discussions with the Management were focused on the continued appropriateness of the value in use model, the key assumptions used in the model, the reasonably possible alternative assumptions, particularly where they had the most impact on the value in use calculation.
Management has conducted impairment assessment and calculated recoverable value of its individual subsidiaries in accordance with IAS 36.	We also checked mathematical accuracy of the model, recalculated discount rate used within the model, inputs used in the determination of assumptions within the model were challenged and corroborating information was obtained with reference to external market information, third-party sources.

# **Emphasis of matter**

We draw attention to note 2.8.1 of the financial statements, which describes matters related to implementation of 'IFRS 16 Leases' including preliminary assessment of its impact as assessed by management. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Other matters

The financial statements of the Group and the Bank for the year ended 31 December 2018 were audited by another auditor who expressed an unmodified opinion on those financial statements on 30 April 2019.

# Other information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all of the information in the Annual Report other than the consolidated and separate financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated and separate financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

# Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the consolidated and separate financial statements and internal controls

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank in accordance with IFRSs as explained in note 2, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements that are free from material





misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Bank Company Act, 1991 and the Bangladesh Bank Regulations require the Management to ensure effective internal audit, internal control and risk management functions of the Bank. The Management is also required to make a self-assessment on the effectiveness of anti-fraud internal controls and report to Bangladesh Bank on instances of fraud and forgeries.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's and the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group and the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's and the Bank's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated and separate financial statements

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting
  and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events
  or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and the Bank's ability to continue
  as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw
  attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate
  financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions
  are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future
  events or conditions may cause the Group and the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and separate financial





statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

• Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# **Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

In accordance with the Companies Act, 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, the Bank Company Act, 1991 and the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, we also report that:

- (i) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (ii) to the extent noted during the course of our audit work performed on the basis stated under the Auditor's Responsibility section in forming the above opinion on the consolidated financial statements and considering the reports of the Management to Bangladesh Bank on anti-fraud internal controls and instances of fraud and forgeries as stated under the Management's Responsibility for the financial statements and internal control:
  - (a) internal audit, internal control and risk management arrangements of the Group as disclosed in the financial statements appeared to be materially adequate;
  - (b) nothing has come to our attention regarding material instances of forgery or irregularity or administrative error and exception or anything detrimental committed by employees of the Group and its related entities {other than matters disclosed in these financial statements};
- (iii) Consolidated financial statements of the Bank include two subsidiaries, namely SIBL Securities Limited and SIBL Investment Limited reflect total assets of BDT 345,185 million as at 31 December 2019 and total revenue of BDT 30,861 for the year ended 31 December 2019. The results of these subsidiaries have been properly reflected in the Group's consolidated financial statements;
- (iv) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Group and the Bank so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;



[vi]



- (v) the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and consolidated in the financial statements;
- (vi) the consolidated balance sheet and consolidated profit and loss account together with the annexed notes dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- (vii) the expenditures incurred were for the purpose of the Bank's business for the year;
- (viii) the consolidated financial statements have been drawn up in conformity with prevailing rules, regulations and accounting standards as well as related guidance issued by Bangladesh Bank;
- (ix) adequate provisions have been made for advance and other assets as per DBI-4/42(2)/2020-327 dated 17 June 2020, which are in our opinion, doubtful of recovery;
- (x) the information and explanations required by us have been received and found satisfactory;
- (xi) we have reviewed over 80% of the risk weighted assets of the Bank and spent over 9,380 person hours; and
- (xii) Capital to Risk-weighted Asset Ratio (CRAR) as required by Bangladesh Bank has been maintained adequately during the year.

The engagement partners on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report are Showkat Hossain FCA from Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co and Md. Shafiqul Islam FCA from Shafiq Basak & Co.

Hoda Vasi Chy &co

Dhaka, 25 June 2020 Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co Chartered Accountants



Shafiq Basak & Co. Chartered Accountants



Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. Chartered Accountants

**r**.(

n'

# SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS at 31 December 2019

AS at 31 Decembe	er 2019		
Particulars	Note(s)	31.12.2019	31.12.2018
		Taka	Taka
PROPERTY AND ASSETS			
Cash in hand	0		
Cash in hand (including foreign currencies)	3(a)	2,949,359,808	2,344,325,541
Balance with Bangladesh Bank & its Agent Banks	2.0		
(including foreign currencies)	3.1	28,949,172,602	23,735,810,359
Delever data also Destrand Eleverated Institutions		31,898,532,410	26,080,135,900
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	200 E		
In Bangladesh	4(a)	2,288,375,533	1,159,076,554
Outside Bangladesh	4.2	1,084,292,499 3,372,668,032	323,695,854 1,482,772,408
Placement with Banks and other Financial Institutions	5	6,826,069,299	5,911,619,899
Investments in shares and securities	6(a)		
Government		13,692,300,000	9,200,000,000
Others		4,170,415,304	2,549,022,367
		17,862,715,304	11,749,022,367
Investments	7 (a)	251 220 005 220	000 (01 001 507
General investment etc. Bills purchased and discounted		251,238,985,230 12,229,604,419	229,634,994,597
Bins purchased and discounted		263,468,589,649	8,219,176,356 237,854,170,953
	5		
Fixed assets including premises	8(a)	3,613,716,895	3,572,253,103
Other assets	9(a)	18,143,066,838	20,752,880,683
Non Banking assets	L	-	-
Total assets	-	345,185,358,427	307,402,855,312
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Liabilities			
Placement from Banks & other Financial Institutions	10	-	8,000,000,000
Deposits and other accounts	11		
Mudaraba savings deposits		25,739,179,658	19,621,561,549
Mudaraba term deposits		165,687,514,476	156,095,697,702
Other mudaraba deposits	11000	64,112,318,321	43,569,089,182
Al-wadeeah current and other deposit accounts	11.2(a)	25,608,307,719 5,982,863,785	23,962,556,672 4,384,822,493
Bills payable Cash waqf fund	11.3	342,710,311	4,384,822,493
Cash waqi tulu	1	287,472,894,270	247,950,776,574
SIBL mudaraba subordinated bond	12	9,400,000,000	10,800,000,000
Other liabilities	13(a)	30,905,629,453	24,789,270,400
Deferred tax liabilities/ (assets)	14 (a)	94,704,927	75,437,019
Total liabilities	=	327,873,228,650	291,615,483,993
Capital/shareholders' equity	-		-
Paid-up capital	15.2	8,933,413,560	8,121,285,060
Statutory reserve	16	6,422,261,269	5,795,455,397
General reserve	16(a)	9,843,356	10,764,250
Revaluation reserve on fixed assets	17	931,379,261	954,998,771
Retained earnings	18(a)	1,015,230,517	904,866,027
Total shareholders' equity of parent Company, SIBL		17,312,127,963	15,787,369,506
Non controlling interest	18(b)	1,814	1,812
Total shareholders' equity of parent Company, SIBL with non	-		15 000 001 010
controlling interest Total liabilities and shareholders' equity of the group		17,312,129,777	15,787,371,318 307,402,855,312
Total habilities and snareholders' equity of the group		345,185,358,427	307,402,035,312





Particulars	Note(s)	31.12.2019 <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2018 <u>Taka</u>
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES			
Acceptances and endorsements	19.1	21,931,661,800	20,129,420,463
Irrevocable letters of credit (including back to back bills)	19.2	15,775,047,149	15,834,150,200
Letters of guarantee	19.3	11,322,648,716	10,532,813,165
Bills for collection	19.4	4,565,448,355	4,189,581,976
Other contingent liabilities	19.5		
Total		53,594,806,020	50,685,965,804
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other		-	-
commitments	L	-	:=\`
Total Total off balance sheet items including		-	( <del>*</del> )
Contingent liabilities		53,594,806,020	50,685,965,804
Consolidated Net Asset Value per share (CNAV/share) (Prior year restated)	38(i)	19.38	17.67

Annexed notes (1 to 50) form an integral part of these financial statements

Director

Director

Director

Bruann Managing Director & CEO

Signed as per our report of same date

Hoda their chy Eco

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. Chartered Accountants

Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 25.06.2020



Shafiq Basak & Co.

**Chartered Accountants** 

RAD

 $\mathbb{R}_{2}$ 

# SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

Particulars	Note(s)	31.12.2019	31.12.2018
		Taka	<u>Taka</u>
Investment income	20(a)	27,872,037,075	25,073,045,000
Profit paid on deposits	21(a)	18,500,646,256	16,137,704,994
Net investment income	-	9,371,390,819	8,935,340,006
Income from investment in shares/securities	22(a)	773,998,540	477,908,519
Commission, exchange and brokerage	23(a)	1,526,240,435	1,687,365,606
Other operating income	24(a)	689,079,020	597,139,413
· · · · ·		2,989,317,995	2,762,413,539
Total operating income		12,360,708,815	11,697,753,545
Salaries and allowances	25(a)	3,413,882,572	3,167,969,465
Rent, taxes, insurances, electricity etc.	26(a)	579,209,966	530,631,708
Legal expenses	27	11,268,775	10,586,493
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.	28(a)	8,776,440	10,088,853
Stationery, printings, advertisements etc.	29(a)	161,473,808	132,965,876
Managing Director's salary and allowances	30	12,712,000	11,920,000
Directors' fees & expenses	31(a)	9,918,184	4,872,901
Shariah supervisory committee's fees & expenses	32	446,507	245,903
Auditors' fees		977,500	621,000
Charges on investment losses		۳.	=
Depreciation & repair of Bank's assets	33(a)	379,910,822	323,083,166
Zakat expenses		149,522,749	129,665,548
Other expenses	34(a)	1,265,616,824	1,147,959,281
Total operating expenses	-	5,993,716,149	5,470,610,193
Profit/(Loss) before provision	_	6,366,992,666	6,227,143,351
Provision for investments		3,184,444,138	2,261,500,825
Other provisions	35(a)	31,542,301	82,035,292
Total provision	36(a)	3,215,986,439	2,343,536,116
Total profit/(loss) before income taxes	-	3,151,006,227	3,883,607,235
Provision for taxation	37(a)	1,625,326,874	2,282,097,630
Net profit/(loss) after taxation	-	1,525,679,354	1,601,509,605
Appropriations	2		
Statutory reserve		626,805,871	769,658,950
Retained surplus	_	898,873,482	831,850,655
Attributable to:			
Equity holders' of the Bank		898,873,480	831,850,640
Non controlling interest		2	15
* Statut and an and a second the March 1998 for the second sec	_	898,873,482	831,850,655
Consolidated Earning Per Share (CEPS) (Prior year resta	38(a)	1.71	1.79

Annexed notes (1 to 50) form an integral part of these financial statements

Director

Director

Managing Director & CEO

Signed as per our report of same date

Hode Viei Chyllo

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. Chartered Accountants

Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 25.06.2020



Shafiq Basak & Co. **Chartered Accountants** 



Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. Chartered Accountants

191

# SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

Particulars	Note(s)	31.12.2019 <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2018 <u>Taka</u>
Cash Flow from operating activities			
Investment Income receipt	39(a)	27,679,327,604	24,945,765,635
Profit paid on deposits	2 - (a)	(16,756,600,941)	(14,559,686,156)
Dividend receipts		773,998,540	477,908,519
Fees & commission receipt		742,845,087	766,440,458
Cash payments to employees		(3,426,594,572)	(3,179,889,465)
Cash payments to suppliers		(170,250,248)	(143,054,728)
Income tax paid		(1,326,270,037)	(1,285,952,527)
Receipts from other operating activities	40(a)	1,418,028,758	1,452,298,275
Payments for other operating activities	41(a)	(2,084,247,716)	(1,861,615,882)
Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liab		6,850,236,475	6,612,214,127
Increase/Decrease in operating assets and liabilities			
Statutory deposits	1	4	÷
Net trading securities		(6,113,692,937)	(4,026,922)
Investments to other Banks		-	-
Investment to customers		(25,614,418,696)	(28,558,661,868)
Other assets	43(a)	4,128,793,353	(3,042,338,602)
Deposits from other Banks		(3,876,630,345)	(1,687,502,441)
Deposits received from customers		41,654,702,726	19,652,534,404
Other liabilities on account of customers		:*:	
Trading liabilities		(m)	-
Other liabilities	44(a)	1,293,392,753	(2,057,815,487)
Sub Total		11,472,146,853	(15,697,810,916)
A. Net Cash flow from operating activities	-	18,322,383,329	(9,085,596,789)
Cash flows from investing activities			
Proceeds from sale of securities	ĺ		÷
Payment for purchases of securities			8
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets			≂ 1
Purchases of property, plant & equipment's		(354,087,403)	(367,282,428)
Purchase/Sale of subsidiaries	ļ	•	
B. Net Cash flows from investing activities		(354,087,403)	(367,282,428)
Cash flows from financing activities	r		
Receipts from issue of debt instruments	5	(8,000,000,000)	3,000,000,000
SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond		(1,400,000,000)	4,400,000,000
Receipts from issue of right shares/ordinary share		-	
Dividend paid in cash	L	-	-
C. Net Cash flow from financing activities	1	(9,400,000,000)	7,400,000,000
D. Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents (A+B+C)		8,568,295,925	(2,052,879,217)
E. Effects of exchange rate changes on cash & cash equivalents		54,445,609	65,766,286
F. Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	1804-12	33,474,528,207	35,461,641,135
G. Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (D+E+F)	45(a)	42,097,269,741	33,474,528,207
Consolidated Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share (NOCFPS) (prior year restated)	38(ii)	20.51	(10.17)

Annexed notes (1 to 50) form an integral part of these financial statements

Director

ector

Director

henah

Managing Director & CEO

Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 25.06.2020





Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. Chartered Accountants

Shafiq Basak & Co. Chartered:Accountarits

(Amount in Taka)

# SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(920,894) 4,401,846,015 27,942,594,716 7,160,000,000 15,787,371,318 1,525,679,352 17,312,129,777 16,380,748,701 9=(2 to 8) Total 1,812 0 1,814 Controlling ï ŝ ï 6 ŝ ŝ 1 i 9 Interest Non x (626,805,871) (812,128,500) **Retained Earnings** 1.525.679.352 23,619,510 1,015,230,517 1,015,230,517 904.866.027 30 a, ì a. x ÷. Ē Asset Revaluation (23,619,510) 954,998,771 931,379,261 , , × 1 ĸ 4 , ı, . e, ł Reserve 4 (920,894) 9,843,356 10,764,250 9,843,356 General / , Reserves . i à a. ÷ ъ ï Other v 6,422,261,269 5.795,455,397 6,422,261,269 626.805.871 ï ÷ ï ŕ ä ï 1 i, . ï Statutory Reserve Share Premium Account 1 i. ï . 6 x T . 1 0 3 8,121,285,060 812,128,500 8,933,413,560 8,933,413,560 Paid-up Capital ï 1 ŝ ž â s. 1 Fotal group shareholders' equity as on 31 December 2019 Surplus / (Deficit) on account of Revaluation of Investment Vet gain and losses not recognized in the Income Statement Surplus / (Deficit) on account of Revaluation of Properties Add: General provision for unclassified investment Total eligible capital as on 31 December 2019 Particulars Add: SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Appropriation made during the year Eligible Capital Under Basel III: Balance as at 01 January 2019 **Transferred to retained earnings** Currency translation difference Changes in Accounting Policy Non-controlling interest Net profit for the year Cash Dividend Restated Balance Bonus shares Dividend:

Annexed notes (1 to 50) form an integral part of these financial statements

Managing Director & CEO Director



Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 25.06.2020



# SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED BALANCE SHEET AS at 31 December 2019

<u>Particulars</u>	Note(s)	31.12.2019 Taka	31,12.2018 Taka
PROPERTY AND ASSETS			
Cash in hand			
Cash in hand (Including foreign currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank & its Agent Banks	3	2,949,269,520	2,344,258,315
(Including foreign currencies)	3.1	28,949,172,602	23,735,810,359
	) <del>.</del>	31,898,442,122	26,080,068,674
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	4		
In Bangladesh	Γ	2,288,360,101	1,159,022,085
Outside Bangladesh		1,084,292,499	323,695,854
	-	3,372,652,600	1,482,717,939
Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions	5	6,826,069,299	5,911,619,899
Investments in shares & securities	6		
Government	Г	13,692,300,000	9,200,000,000
Others		5,426,683,481	3,886,550,839
	-	19,118,983,481	13,086,550,839
Investments	7		
General investments etc.	Г	252,038,985,230	230,434,994,597
Bills purchased and discounted		12,229,604,419	8,219,176,356
	-	264,268,589,649	238,654,170,953
Fixed assets including premises	8	3,606,049,743	3,563,534,717
Other assets	9	15,965,444,733	18,526,658,424
Non Banking assets	-	-	-
Total assets	-	345,056,231,627	307,305,321,444
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Liabilities			-
Placement from Banks & other Financial Institutions	10	17	8,000,000,000
Deposits and 0ther accounts	11		
Mudaraba savings deposits	Γ	25,739,179,658	19,621,561,549
Mudaraba term deposits		165,687,514,476	156,095,697,702
Other mudaraba deposits	11.2	64,112,318,321	43,569,089,182
Al-wadeeah current & other deposit accounts Bills payable	11.2 11.3	26,072,068,558 5,982,863,785	24,336,269,747 4,384,822,493
Cash waqf fund	11.5	342,710,311	317,048,976
Anderson and a second metric restriction of	-	287,936,655,109	248,324,489,649
SIBL mudaraba subordinated bond	12	9,400,000,000	10,800,000,000
Other liabilities	13	30,354,428,531	24,356,621,156
Deferred tax liabilities/ (assets)	14	93,817,514	74,330,843
Total liabilities	-	327,784,901,154	291,555,441,648
Capital/Shareholders' equity			
Paid-up capital	15.2	8,933,413,560	8,121,285,060
Statutory reserve	16	6,422,261,269	5,795,455,397
Revaluation reserve on fixed assets	17	931,379,261	954,998,771
Retained earnings	18	984,276,383	878,140,568
Total shareholders' equity Total liabilities & shareholders' equity	-	<u>17,271,330,473</u> 345,056,231,627	<u>15,749,879,796</u> 307,305,321,444
total monthes to summeroratis equity	50 HATTA 00		
CHOWDE 6	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS		



QRAS

Particulars	Note(s)	31.12.2019 <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2018 <u>Taka</u>
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES			
Acceptances and Endorsements	19.1	21,931,661,800	20,129,420,463
Irrevocable Letters of Credit (including Back to Back Bills)	19.2	15,775,047,149	15,834,150,200
Letters of Guarantee	19.3	11,322,648,716	10,532,813,165
Bills for Collection	19.4	4,565,448,355	4,189,581,976
Other Contingent Liabilities	19.5	-	
Total	-	53,594,806,020	50,685,965,804
OTHER COMMITMENTS			
Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions	Г	- 1	2
5.	Γ	-	12
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed	ſ	11	
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other		-	-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments		-	
Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments Total Total Off Balance Sheet Items including		-	

Net Asset Value per share (NAV/share) (Prior year restated)	38 (i)	19.33	17.63

Annexed notes (1 to 50) form an integral part of these financial statements

ų,

1 ( eetor Director Bij

7

Signed as per our report of same date

Roman

Managing Director & CEO

& RREE

Shafiq Basak & Co. **Chartered Accountants** 



Hoda Vasichy &co Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. **Chartered Accountants** 

Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 25.06.2020



# SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

Particulars	Note(s)	31.12.2019	31.12.2018
		Taka	Taka
Investment income	20	27,797,425,826	24,955,867,159
Profit paid on deposits	21	18,428,552,565	16,063,978,530
Net investment income		9,368,873,261	8,891,888,629
Income from investment in shares and securities	22	760,574,012	462,796,394
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	23	1,465,828,639	1,600,655,718
Other operating income	24	687,299,082	596,194,180
		2,913,701,732	2,659,646,292
Total operating income		12,282,574,994	11,551,534,921
Operating expenses			
Salaries and allowances	25	3,382,863,890	3,133,934,129
Rent, taxes, insurances, electricity etc.	26	573,011,660	524,589,668
Legal expenses	27	11,268,775	10,586,493
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.	28	6,750,345	8,472,436
Stationery, printings, advertisements etc.	29	160,996,133	132,578,322
Managing Director's salary and allowances	30	12,712,000	11,920,000
Directors' fees & expenses	31	9,498,684	4,539,401
Shariah supervisory committee's fees & expenses	32	446,507	245,903
Auditors' fees		920,000	575,000
Charges on investment losses		-	
Depreciation & repair to Bank's assets	33	377,693,254	320,667,613
Zakat expenses		149,522,749	129,665,548
Other expenses	34	1,254,780,502	1,130,642,835
Total operating expenses		5,940,464,499	5,408,417,348
Profit/(loss) before provision		6,342,110,494	6,143,117,574
Provision for investments		3,184,444,138	2,261,500,825
Other provisions	35	23,637,000	33,322,000
Total provision	36	3,208,081,138	2,294,822,825
Total profit/(loss) before income taxes		3,134,029,357	3,848,294,749
Provision for taxation	37	1,612,578,681	2,264,863,993
Net profit/(loss) after taxation		1,521,450,676	1,583,430,756
	187	1	
Appropriations:		(0) 005 071	7(0 (50 050
Statutory reserve		626,805,871	769,658,950
Retained surplus		894,644,805	813,771,806
		1,521,450,676	1,583,430,756
Earning per share (EPS) (prior year restated)	38	1.70	1.77

Annexed notes (1 to 50) form an integral part of these financial statements

ċ

đ

Director

Director

ann

Managing Director & CEO

Shafiq Basak & Co. Chartered Accountants



Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co.

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co Chartered Accountants Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 25.06.2020



Signed as per our report of same date

# SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

	Particulars	Note(s)	31.12.2019 <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2018 <u>Taka</u>
	Cash Flow from operating activities	-		
	Investment Income receipt	39	27,604,716,354	24,828,587,795
	Profit paid on deposits		(16,684,507,250)	(14,485,959,692)
	Dividend receipts		760,574,012	462,796,394
	Fees & commission receipt		682,433,291	679,730,570
	Cash payments to employees		(3,395,575,890)	(3,145,854,129)
	Cash payments to suppliers		(167,746,478)	(141,050,757)
	Income tax paid		(1,313,745,832)	(1,268,621,662)
	Receipts from other operating activities	40	1,416,248,821	1,451,353,042
	Payments for other operating activities	41	(2,065,925,283)	(1,837,038,555)
	Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities	42	6,836,471,745	6,543,943,005
	Increase/Decrease in operating assets and liabilities			
	Statutory deposits	ſ		2 <b>9</b> 0
	Net trading securities		(6,032,432,643)	(4,026,921)
	Investments to other Banks			
	Investment to customers		(25,614,418,696)	(28,608,661,868)
	Other assets	43	4,067,668,995	(2,851,827,148)
	Deposits from other Banks		(3,876,630,345)	(1,687,502,441)
	Deposits received from customers		41,744,750,489	19,635,073,072
	Other liabilities on account of customers			-
	Trading liabilities			
	Other liabilities	44	1,196,634,229	(2,112,340,545)
	Sub Total		11,485,572,030	(15,629,285,850)
A,	Net Cash flow from operating activities		18,322,043,775	(9,085,342,845)
	Cash flows from investing activities			
	Proceeds from sale of securities	ſ		•
	Payment for purchases of securities		146 - E	-
	Proceeds from sale of fixed assets		×	
	Purchases of property, plant & equipment's		(353,731,874)	(367,190,468)
	Purchase/Sale of subsidiaries	l		•
B,	Net Cash flows from investing activities		(353,731,874)	(367,190,468)
	Cash flows from financing activities			
	Receipts from issue of debt instruments		(8,000,000,000)	3,000,000,000
	SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond		(1,400,000,000)	4,400,000,000
	Receipts from issue of right shares/ordinary share			•
	Dividend paid in cash			
	Net Cash flow from financing activities		(9,400,000,000)	7,400,000,000
	Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents (A+B+C)		8,568,311,900	(2,052,533,313)
	Effects of exchange rate changes on cash & cash equivalents		54,445,609	65,766,286
F.	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		33,474,406,512	35,461,173,538
G.	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (D+E+F)	45	42,097,164,021	33,474,406,512

Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share (NOCFPS) (prior year restated)

38(ii)

(10.17)

20.51

Annexed notes (1 to 50) form an integral part of these financial statements

9



Director

Human

(Managing Director & CEO



ŝ

2

Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 25.06.2020



Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. Chartered Accountants

Shafiq Basak & Co. Chartered Accountants

# SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Amount in Taka)

Particulars	Paid-up Capital	Share Premium Account	Statutory Reserve	General / Other Reserves	General / Other Asset Revaluation Retained Earnings Reserves	Retained Earnings	Total
-	2	3	4	3	9	7	8=(2+3+4+5+6+7)
Balance as at 01 January 2019	8,121,285,060		5,795,455,397	•	954,998,771	878,140,568	15,749,879,796
Changes in Accounting Policy	ćit.	x		æ		ï	
Restated Balance		ĸ	*	•	×	-	14
Surplus / (Deficit) on account of Revaluation of Properties	160			4ia	•	578.5	
Surplus / (Deficit) on account of Revaluation of Investment	C	•	101	57975		-	
Currency translation Difference	5: .30033	3197		ha <b>t</b>			•
Net gain and losses not recognized in the Income Statement	•	,				ie.	T
Net profit for the year				94	*	1.521,450,676	1,521,450,676
Appropriation made during the year			626,805,871	×	140	(626,805,871)	1
Dividend:				II.			
Cash dividend	0001	alta		a	L¥		
Bonus Shares	812,128,500	÷	¥.	N.	÷	(812,128,500)	F
Transferred to retained earnings		4			(23,619,510)	23,619,510	Æ
Total shareholders' equity as on 31 December 2019	8,933,413,560	1	6,422,261,269	Ť	931,379,261	984,276,383	17,271,330,473
Eligible Capital Under Basel III:	8,933,413,560		6,422,261,269			984,276,383	16,339,951,211
Add: General provision for unclassified investment							4,401,846,015
Add: SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond							7,160,000,000
Total eligible capital as on 31 December 2019							27,901,797,226

Annexed notes (1 to 50) form an integral part of these financial statements

Managing Director & CEO WARD Director

Director

Direct



Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 25.06.2020

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. Chartered Accountants

# SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED LIQUIDITY STATEMENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ANALYSIS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2019

Shafiq Basak & Co. Chartered Accountants

							(amount in rava)
	Upto 01 Month	01-03 Months	03-12 Months	01-05 Years	More than 05 years	More than 05 years Total Current Year Total Previous Year	<b>Total Previous Yea</b>
	2	au.	4	5	9	7(2+3+4+5+6)	8
	17,769,034,122	T		÷	14,129,408,000	31,898,442,122	26,080,068,674
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	1,847,950,863	1,524,701,738		1	1	3,372,652,600	1,482,717,939
Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions	4,314,600,000	2,300,000,000	211,469,299	F	Ŀ	6,826,069,299	5,911,619,899
	4,568,746,686	2,250,000,000	6,950,000,000	3,609,000,000	1,741,236,795	19,118,983,481	13,086,550,839
	27,035,631,139	55,622,290,351	116,074,187,159	54,543,539,000	10,992,942,000	264,268,589,649	238,654,170,953
Fixed Assets including premises, furniture & fixtures etc.		7.4		1,803,024,871	1,803,024,871	3,606,049,743	3,563,534,717
	Ŧ		(K)	7,982,722,366	7,982,722,366	15,965,444,733	18,526,658,424
	8	14					
	55,535,962,809	61,696,992,089	123,235,656,458	67,938,286,238	36,649,334,033	345,056,231,627	307,305,321,444
Placement from Banks & other financial institutions	Ŧ	e	•	•>	€0	¢.	8,000,000,000
	53,999,117,231	60,329,049,180	120,875,352,765	41,448,001,171	11,285,134,762	287,936,655,109	248, 324, 489, 649
	ā	3	3	19,429,840,441	20,324,588,090	39,754,428,531	35,156,621,156
				93,817,514		93,817,514	74,330,843
	53,999,117,231	60,329,049,180	120,875,352,765	60,971,659,126	31,609,722,852	327,784,901,154	291,555,441,648
	1.536.845.579	1.367.942.908	2,360,303,693	6.966.627.111	5,039,611,181	17,271,330,473	15,749,879,796

Director

Director

AMMM ADM Managing Director & CEO Director

Dhaka, Bangladesh Date: 25.06.2020





#### SOCIAL ISLAMI Bank LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 1 The Bank and its activities

#### 1.1 Status of the Bank

The Bank was incorporated as a Public Limited Company in Bangladesh on 22nd November 1995 under Companies Act, 1994. The Bank is one of the interest-free Shariah based Banks in the country and its modus- operandi are substantially different from other conventional Banks. The Bank within the stipulations laid down by Bank Company Act, 1991 (as amended in 2018) and directives as received from time to time from Bangladesh Bank, provides all types of commercial Banking services. Besides as a matter of policy the Bank conducts its business on the principles of Mudaraba, Musharaka, Murabaha, Bai-Muazzal and Hire Purchase transaction approved by Bangladesh Bank. The Bank is listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited and Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited as a publicly traded Company. The Bank carries its Banking activities through one hundred sixty one (161) branches operating as per Islamic Shariah prevailing in the country.

The Registered Office of the Bank is located at its own premises at 'City Center', 90/1 Motijheel Commercial Area, Dhaka-1000.

#### 1.2 Internet Banking services

SIBL has been providing anytime anywhere Banking service (24/7/365) through internet Banking since 2013. Recently, SIBL reshaped its internet Banking service with user friendly features like with a wide range of features as balance inquiry, fund transfer, credit card bill payment, bill payment, and statement view options. SIBL has introduced "SIBL NOW" mobile app to facilitate i-Banking services in the palm of hand. "SIBL NOW" internet Banking and mobile app comes up with various features including fund transfer (same Bank, other Bank, bKash), utility bill payment, mobile recharge, credit card bill payment, viewing transaction history, location view of branches/booths etc over the internet.

#### 1.3 Agent Banking services

The Bank started operation of Agent Banking Services in 2015.

The principal activities of the Agent Banking Services are to provide Banking services to the Bank customers through engagement of agents who conducts Banking Transaction on behalf of the Bank under a valid agency agreements rather than Bank's own Tellers/Cashiers to deliver the services within the applicable rules & regulations and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank.

#### 1.4 Enlistment with the stock exchanges

The Bank subscribed for IPO (Initial Public Offering) in the year 2000 and initially listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) Ltd. and later on in the year 2005 with Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE) Ltd.

#### Subsidiaries of SIBL:

#### 1.5 SIBL Securities Limited

SIBL Securities Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of SIBL, was incorporated as a Public Limited Company under the Companies Act, 1994 vide certification of incorporation no. C - 85876/10 dated 20 July 2010 and obtained its certificate of

commencement of business on the same day. The Company has already got it license for trading with Dhaka Stock Exchange

(DSE) and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE). The Company started its commercial operation in the month of January 2012,

The principal place of business is the Registered Office at 3rd floor, 15 Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka-1000.

The principal objectives of the Company for which it was established are to carry on the business of stock brokers, dealers in relation to shares and securities dealings and other services as mentioned in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company.

#### 1.6 SIBL Investment Limited

SIBL Investment Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of SIBL, was incorporated as a Public Limited Company under the Companies Act, 1994 vide certification of incorporation no. C - 86726/10 dated 30 August 2010 and obtained its certificate of commencement of business on the same day.

The principal objectives of the Company for which it was established are to carry on the business of stock brokers, dealers in relation to shares and securities dealings, to underwrite, manage and distribute the issue of stocks etc. and other services as mentioned in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company.

Name of the Company	Paid up Capital	Percentage of	Share Holding
Manie of the Company	(Taka)	SIBL	Others
1 SIBL Securities Limited	1,230,000,000	99.999902%	0.000098%
2 SIBL Investment Limited	250,000,000	99.99968%	0.000320%

#### Total capital 1,480,000,000

#### 1.7 Off-shore Banking unit (OBU)

Bangladesh Bank approved operation of Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU) of Social Islami Bank Limited located at head office, through their letter no. BRPD(P-3)744(119)/2010-46227 Dated 1.11.2010. The Bank has commenced the operation of its Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU) from 02.05.2012.



# 1.8 Compliance of International Accounting Standards (IAS) and International Financial Reporting standards (IFRS):

In compliance with	IAS No.	Status
Presentation of Financial Statements	1	Applied
Inventories	2	N/A
Statement of Cash Flows	7	Applied
Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors		Applied
Events After the Reporting Period	10	Applied
Income Taxes	12	Applied
Property, Plant and Equipment	16	Applied
Leases	17	Applied
Employee Benefits	19	Applied
Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance	20	N/A
The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates	21	Applied
Borrowing Costs	23	N/A
Related Party Disclosures	24	Applied
Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans	26	N/A
Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements	27	Applied with compliance of related BRPD Circular
Investments in Associates	28	N/A
Financial Instruments: Presentation	32	Applied with compliance of related BRPD Circular
Earnings Per Share	33	Applied
Interim Financial Reporting*	34	Applied
Impairment of Assets	36	Applied
Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	37	Applied
Intangible Assets	38	Applied
Investment Property	40	N/A
Agriculture	41	N/A
In compliance with	IFRS No.	Status
First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting	1	N/A
Share-based Payment	2	N/A
Business Combinations	3	Applied
Insurance Contracts	4	N/A
Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations	5	N/A
Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Assets	6	N/A
Financial Instruments: Disclosures	7	Applied to the extent of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank.
Operating Segments	8	N/A
Financial Instruments	9	Applied to the extent of compliance with (Financial Instruments) which is mandatorily effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019 with early adoption permitted (subject to local endorsement requirements. Applied to the context of compliance with BRPD circular no. 15, Dated: 09.11.2009, DOS circular no. 5, Dated: 26.05.2008 and DOS circular no. 5, Dated:28.01.2009.
Consolidated Financial Statements	10	Applied
Joint Arrangements	11	N/A
Disclosure of Interests in other Entities	12	Applied
Fair Value Measurement	13	Applied
Regulatory Deferral Accounts	14	N/A
Dense Contractor del contractor	15	Applied
Revenue from Contracts with customers	15	Not Applied

(\*) Complied while the quarterly and half-yearly interim financial reports were prepared during the year as per regulations of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange commission (BSEC).



# 2 Basis of presentation of financial statements and significant accounting policies

#### 2.1 Basis of preparation of the financial statements

#### **Basis of accounting**

2.1.1 The financial statements of the Bank have been prepared under historical cost convention except investments which are measured at present value and in accordance with "First Schedule" of the Bank Company Act, 1991 as amended under subsection 38(4) of the Act, relevant Bangladesh Bank Circulars and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB), the Companies Act, 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987 and other rules and regulations applicable for Banks in Bangladesh.

In cases, any requirement of provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differs with those of other regulatory authorities, the provisions & circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank prevailed.

#### 2.1.2 Going concern estimation

The Financial Statements, namely, Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account, Cash Flow Statements, Statement of Changes in Equity, Statement of Liquidity Analysis and relevant notes to the financial statements and disclosures thereto, of the Bank are prepared under historical cost convention on a going concern basis. Management of the Bank has made an estimation that there are no possibility to liquidate the entity or to cease trading, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

#### 2.1.3 Statement of compliance

The Financial Reporting Act 2015 (FRA) was enacted in 2015. Under the FRA, the Financial Reporting Council (FRC) is formed and it is yet to issue financial reporting standards for public interest entities such as Banks. The Bank Company Act 1991 obliges Banks to prepare their financial statements under such financial reporting standards. Due to unavailability of any financial reporting standards by FRC, International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as approved by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) are still applicable.

Accordingly, the financial statements of the Bank continue to be prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and the requirements of the Bank Company Act 1991, the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank (BB), the Companies Act 1994, Securities and Exchange Rules 1987. In case any requirement of the Bank Company Act 1991, and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differ with those of IFRS, the requirements of the Bank Company Act 1991, and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank shall prevail.

According to BRPD circular no 2 dated 25 February 2019 financial statements for the Bank is prepared on a solo basis from 2019 where OBU information is included in equivalent BDT denomination. However key financial informations of OBU is provided as "Annexure G" the solo financial statements of the Bank. Material deviations from the requirements of IFRS in preparing the financial statements are as follows:

#### i) Investment in shares and securities

**IFRS:** As per requirements of IFRS 9, classification and measurement of investment in shares and securities will depend on how these are managed (the entity's business model) and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Based on these factors it would generally fall either under "at fair value through profit or loss account" or under "at fair value through other comprehensive income" where any change in the fair value (as measured in accordance with IFRS 13) at the year-end is taken to profit and loss account or other comprehensive income respectively.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per Banking Regulation and Policy Department (BRPD) circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009 investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investment; otherwise investments are recognised at cost.

#### ii) Revaluation gains/losses on government securities

**IFRS:** As per requirement of IFRS 9 where securities will fall under the category of fair value through profit or loss account, any change in the fair value of assets is recognised through the profit and loss account. Securities designated as amortised cost are measured at effective interest rate method and interest income is recognised through the profit and loss account.

**Bangladesh Bank**: Held for Trading (HFT) securities are revalued on the basis of mark to market and at year end any gains on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are recognised in other reserves as a part of equity. Any losses on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are charged in the profit and loss account. Held to maturity (HTM) securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are amortised at year end and gains or losses on amortisation are recognised in other reserve as part of equity.





#### iii) Provision on investments and off balance sheet

IFRS: As per IFRS 9 an entity shall recognise an impairment allowance on advances based on expected credit losses. At each reporting date, an entity shall measure the impairment allowance for advances at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on these advances has increased significantly since initial recognition whether assessed on an individual or collective basis considering all reasonable information, including that which is forward-looking. For those advances for which the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition, at each reporting date, an entity shall measure the impairment allowance at an amount equal to 12 month expected credit losses that may result from default events on such advances that are possible within 12 months after reporting date.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular No.24 (17 November 2019), BRPD circular No.6 (19 May 2019), BRPD circular No.4 (16 May 2019), BRPD circular No.3 (21 April 2019), BRPD circular No.15 (27 September 2017), BRPD circular No.16 (18 November 2014), BRPD circular No.14 (23 September 2012), BRPD circular No. 19 (27 December 2012), BRPD circular No. 05 (29 May 2013) and BRPD circular No.1 (20 February 2018) a general provision at 0.25% to 5% under different categories of unclassified advances (good/standard) has to be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. Also specific provision for sub-standard advances, doubtful advances and bad losses has to be provided at 5%, 20%, 50% and 100% respectively for advances depending on time past due. Again as per BRPD circular no. 10 dated 18 September 2007 and BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, a general provision at 1% is required to be provided for all off-balance sheet exposures. Such provision policies are not specifically in line with those prescribed by IFRS 9.

#### iv) Recognition of profit in suspense and compensation

**IFRS:** Advances to customers are generally classified at amortised cost as per IFRS 9 and profit on advance is calculated by using the effective profit rate method to the gross carrying amount over the term of the advance. Once an advance subsequently become credit-impaired, the entity shall apply the effective profit rate to the amortised cost of these advances.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, once an advance is classified as impaired, **v) Other comprehensive income** 

**IFRS:** As per IAS 1 Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) is a component of financial statements or the elements of OCI are to be included in a single other comprehensive income statement.

**Bangladesh Bank:** Bangladesh Bank has issued templates for financial statements which will strictly be followed by all Banks. The templates of financial statements issued by Bangladesh Bank neither include Other Comprehensive Income nor are the elements of Other Comprehensive Income allowed to be included in a single other Comprehensive Income (OCI) Statement. As such the Bank does not prepare the other comprehensive income statement. However, elements of OCI, if

#### vi) Financial instruments - presentation and disclosure

In several cases Bangladesh Bank guidelines categorise, recognise, measure and present financial instruments differently from those prescribed in IFRS 9. As such full disclosure and presentation requirements of IFRS 7 and IAS 32 cannot be made in the financial statements.

#### vii) Financial guarantees

**IFRS:** As per IFRS 9, financial guarantees are contracts that require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtors fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee liabilities are recognised initially at their fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue of the financial liabilities. The financial guarantee liability is subsequently measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance for expected credit losses as per impairment requirement and the amount initially recognised less, income recognised in accordance with the principles of IFRS 15. Financial guarantees are included within other liabilities.

**Bangladesh Bank**: As per BRPD 15, financial guarantees such as letter of credit and letter of guarantee will be treated as off-balance sheet items. No liability is recognised for the guarantee except the cash margin. As per BRPD Circular No.01 dated 03 January 2018 and BRPD Circular No.14 dated 23 September 2012, the Bank is required to maintain provision at 1% against gross off-balance sheet exposures (which includes undrawn investment commitments).

#### viii) Cash and cash equivalents

IFRS: Cash and cash equivalent items should be reported as cash item as per IAS 7.

**Bangladesh Bank:** Some cash and cash equivalent items such as money at call on short notice, treasury bills with maturity of more than three months and prize bond are not shown as cash and cash equivalents. Money at call on short notice is shown separately in the balance sheet. Treasury bills with maturity of more than three months and prize bond are shown under investment in the balance sheet.

#### ix) Non-Banking assets

IFRS: No indication of Non-Banking assets is found in any IFRS.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 15, there is a separate balance sheet item named Non-Banking assets existed in the standard format.

#### x) Cash flow statement

**IFRS**: The cash flow statement can be prepared using either the direct method or the indirect method. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 15, the cash to state that is a mixture of both the direct and the indirect methods.



#### xi) Balance with Bangladesh Bank: (Cash Reserve Ratio - CRR)

IFRS: CRR maintained with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as other asset as it is not available for use in day to day operations as per IAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Balance with Bangladesh Bank including CRR is treated as cash and cash equivalents.

#### xii) Presentation of intangible assets

**IFRS:** Intangible assets must be identified and recognised, and the disclosure must be given as per IAS 38. **Bangladesh Bank:** There is no regulation for intangible assets in BRPD 15.

#### xiii) Off-balance sheet items

**IFRS:** As per IFRS, there is no requirement for disclosure of off-balance sheet items on the face of the balance sheet. **Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 Novemebr 2009, off balance sheet items (e.g. Letter of credit, Letter of guarantee etc.) must be disclosed separately on the face of the balance sheet.

#### xiv) Investments net off provision

IFRS: Investments should be presented net of provision.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 15, provision on investments are presented separately as a liability and cannot be netted off against advances.

#### xv) Name of financial statements

IFRS : As per IAS 1 : Presentation of financial of financial statements, Components of financial statements are defined as statement of financial position and statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 15, statement of financial position is defined as "Balance Sheet" whilst statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income is defined as "Profit and Loss Account"

#### xvi) Charges on tax on retained earnings as per income tax ordinance (ITO) 1984

As per section 16(G) of the income tax ordinance 1984, proposed dividend of Listed companies should be disclosed in the Balance sheet as "amount to be distributed as dividend." However there is no such provision in BRPD 14 dated 25 June 2003 and BRPD 15 dated 09 November 2009 and IFRS restrict such presentation in the balance sheet.

#### xvii) Comparative information of changes in equity

IFRS : As per IAS 1, Comparative information in to be provided with the financial statements.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 15, no comparative is suggested for statements changes in equity.

#### xviii) Revaluation gains/losses on government securities

SIBL is a Bank running on Islamic Shariah principle. Hence, we do not participate in buying interest bearing Government securities.

#### 2.1.4 Investment in shares and securities

The Bank investment in different securities has been valued on 31.12.2019 as under:

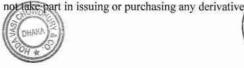
Quoted Bond & Shares	At cost or Market Value	e whichever is lower
Unquoted Shares	At cost	
Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Bond	At cost	
CDBL Share & Preference Share	At cost	2

All investment in securities are initially recognized at cost, including acquisition charges associated with the investment. Premiums are amortised and discounts are accredited.

As per BRPD circular no. 15 (09 November 2009), investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investment. As such the Company measures and recognizes investment in quoted and unquoted shares at cost if the year-end market value (for quoted shares) and book value (for unquoted shares) are higher than the cost. However as per requirements of International Financial reporting Standards (IFRS)- 9, classification and measurement of investment in equity investments (shares and securities) depends on how these are managed (the entity's business model) and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Based on these factors, it would it would generally fall either under 'at fair value through profit and loss account (FVTPL)' or under 'at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)' (as measured in accordance with IFRS 13) at the year-end is taken to profit and loss account or other comprehensive income respectively. SIBL recognises its 'Investment in Shares and Securities' as per IFRS-9 and accounted for the required profit/(loss) after adjustment of the value of shares and securities through profit and loss account.

#### Derivatives

A derivative is an investment instrument that consists of a contract between parties whose value derives from and depends on the value of an underlying financial asset. In short, these are the instruments whose value depends on underlying asset. The underlying asset can be equity, index, commodity, bond or currency. Some of the examples of Derivatives are Forwards, Futures, Options and Swaps. As a shariah based Islami Bank, SIBL can not take part in issuing or purchasing any derivatives. Typical examples of derivatives are futures and forward are and option contracts. As a shariah based Islami Bank, SIBL can





Rate

In accordance with IFRS 9, Financial Instruments, with the exception of purchased or originated credit (invesment) impaired financial assets, expected credit (investment) losses are required to be measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit (investment) losses (expected credit (investment) losses that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date; or full lifetime expected credit (investment) losses that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument).

A loss allowance for full lifetime expected credit (invesment) losses is required for a financial instrument if the credit (invesment)risk of that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, as well as to contract assets or trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction in accordance with IFRS 15. Additionally, entities can elect an accounting policy to recognise full lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and/or all trade receivables that do constitute a financing transaction is also separately permitted for lease receivables. For all other financial instruments, expected credit (invesment) losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit (investment) losses.

However, Provision for classified and unclassified investment is made on the basis of year end review by the management and of instructions contained in Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular No. 24 (17 November 2019), BRPD circular No.6 (19 May 2019), BRPD circular No. 4 (16 May 2019), BRPD circular No.3 (21 April 2019), BRPD circular No.1 (20 February 2018), BRPD circular No.15 (27 September 2017), BRPD circular No.16 (18 November 2014), BRPD circular No.14 (23 September 2012), BRPD circular No. 19 (27 December 2012) and BRPD circular No. 05 (29 May 2013). is specified at the following rates:

#### Particulars

	<u>Kurt</u>
General Provision on Contingent Liability/ Non Funded Business	1%
General Provision on Unclassified Investment	1%
General Provision on Investment for Small and Medium Enterprise	0.25%
General Provision on Investment for Professionals	2%
General Provision on Investment for House Financing	1%
General Provision on Investment for Consumer Financing	5%
General Provision on Investment for Short term Agri/ Micro credit	1%
General Provision on Special Mention Account	0.25%-5%
Specific Provision on Substandard Investment	20%
Specific Provision on Doubtful Investment	50%
Specific Provision on Bad / Loss Investment	100%

As per same circulars mentioned above SIBL has to maintain provision @ 20%, 50% and 100% for investments classified as sub-standard, doubtful and bad & loss category respectively depending on the duration of overdue.

As per BRPD Circular No.: 10 (18 September 2007) and BRPD Circular No.: 14 (23 September 2012), a general provision at 1% is required to be provided for all off-balance sheet risk exposures.

However, such general provision on general investment & off-balance sheet exposures and specific provisions on classified investments cannot satisfy the conditions of provision as per relevant IFRS or IAS.

#### 2.1.6. Off-balance sheet items

#### Contingent liabilities

In accordance with IFRS, there is no requirement to disclose off-balance sheet items on the face of the balance sheet.

Any possible obligation that arises form past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or nonoccurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank; or

Any present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because:

- \* it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
- \* the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Contingent liabilities are not recognised but disclosed in the financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is reliably estimated. Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements as this may results in the recognition of income which may never be realised. However, the amount of cash margin is recognised as liability.

As per BRPD Circular No.: 15, contingent liabilities are recognised as off balance sheet items in absence of any recommendation in IFRS.

#### 2.2 Consolidation procedures (IAS-27)

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of Social Islami Bank Limited and its two (2) subsidiaries SIBL Securities Limited and SIBL Investment Limited, made up to the end of the financial year.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Accounting Standard (IAS) 27: Separate Financial Statements, International Financial, Reporting Standards (IFRS):3- Business Combinations and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS):10- Consolidated Financial Statements. The consolidated financial statements are prepared to a common financial period statement 2018.



#### 2.3 Subsidiary

Subsidiary is that enterprise which is controlled by the Bank. Control exists when the Bank has the power, directly or indirectly, to govern the financial and operating policies of an enterprise from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. The financial statements of subsidiary are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control effectively commences until the date that the control effectively ceases. Subsidiary Company is consolidated using the purchase method of accounting.

#### 2.4 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Bangladesh Taka (Tk) which is the Bank's functional currency. Except as indicated, figures have been rounded off to the nearest Taka. The functional currency of Off-shore Banking Unit (OBU) is United States Dollar and its financial statements have been translated to the presentation currency, i.e. Bangladesh Taka following the guidelines of IAS 21, Changes in foreign Exchange Rates.

#### 2.5 Accounting policies, changes in accounting estimates and errors: (IAS-8)

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRSs requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

#### 2.6 Foreign currency transactions /translation

Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent Taka currency using the ruling exchange rates on the dates of such transaction(s).

Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies as on 31 December 2019 have been converted into Taka currency at the weighted average of the prevailing buying and selling rate of inter-Bank market as determined by Bangladesh Bank on the closing date of every month. Balances held in foreign currencies other than US dollar are translated into equivalent US dollar at buying rates of New York closing of the previous day. Differences arising through buying and selling transactions of foreign currencies on different dates during the period from January to December 2019 have been adjusted by debiting or crediting to the Profit and Loss Account.

#### 2.7 Reporting period

These financial statements cover twelve months from 01 January to 31 December 2019.

#### 2.8 Adoptation of new accounting standards

The Bank has consistently applied the accounting policies as set out above to all periods presented in these financial statements. The various amendments to standards, including any consequential amendments to other standards, with the date of initial application of 1 January 2019 have been considered. A number of standards and amendments to standards are effective for annual periods beginning after 1 January 2019 and earlier application is permitted. However, the Bank has not early applied these new standards and yet assess potential impact on its financial statements.

#### 2.8.1. IFRS 16: Leases

IFRS 16 Leases is effective for the annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019. IFRS 16 defines that a contract is (or contains) a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

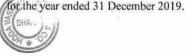
While implementating IFRS 16, the Bank observed that IFRS 16 is expected to have impact on various regulatory capital and liquidity ratios as well as other statutory requirements issued by various regulators. In addition, there are no direction from National Board of Revenue (NBR) regarding treatment of lease rent, depreciation on ROU assets and interest on lease liability for income tax purposes and applicability of VAT on such items. Finally, paragraph 5 of IFRS 16 provide the recognition exemptions to short-term leases and leases for which the underlying asset is of low value. Although, paragraphs B3 to B8 of the Application Guidance (Appendix B) of IFRS 16 provide some qualitative guidance on low value asset, but these guidance is focused towards moveable asset. Immovable asset like rental of premises (i.e. real estate) is not covered on those guidance, nor any benchmark on quantification guidance on low value items have been agreed locally in Bangladesh. However, the Bank would continue to liaison with regulators and related stakeholders and observe the market practice for uniformity and comparability, and take necessary actions in line with regulatory guidelines and market practice.

#### 2.8.2. IFRS 17: Insurance contracts

IFRS 17 was issued in May 2017 and applies to annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2021. IFRS 17 establishes the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of insurance contracts within the scope of the standard. The objective of IFRS 17 is to ensure that an entity provides relevant information that faithfully represents those contracts. The Bank has not yet assessed in potential impact of IFRS 17 on its financial statements.

#### 2.9 Approval of the financial statements

The Board of Directors of the Bank in its 451th meeting held on 25 June 2020 approved the financial statements of the Bank





#### 2.10. Statement of changes in equity

The statement of changes in equity reflects information about the increase or decrease in net assets or wealth.

#### 2.11 Liquidity statement

The liquidity statement of assets and liabilities as on the reporting date has been prepared on residual maturity term which has been given in the statement.

#### 2.12 Fixed assets, depreciation and revaluation (IAS-16)

Assets have been shown at cost less depreciation as per paragraph 43 of International Accounting Standard (IAS)-16 "Property, Plant & Equipments". Depreciation has been charged on reducing balance method except motor vehicle; which has been charged on straight-line method. Depreciation on addition of assets has been charged from the date of purchase. Rate of depreciation are as under:

Particulars	Rate (%)	Estimated life(Years)
Building	2.5	40
Furniture & Fixtures	10	10
Office Equipment	20	5
Software	10	10
Vehicles	20	5
Books	10	10

#### Revaluation

Land and building are revalued as per International Accounting Standard (IAS)-16, 'Property, Plant and Equipment' as well as Bangladesh Bank BCD circular letter no. 12 & 18, dated: 20 April 1993 & 15 June 1993, respectively and BRPD circular no. 10 and 09, Dated: 25 November 2002 and 31 December 2008.

The Bank revalued its fixed assets on 20.03.2011 by two separate valuers, namely- 'Commodity Inspection Services (BD) Ltd,' and 'Royal Inspection International Ltd.' But the effects on assets have been accounted for as on 30.03.2011.

Reserve is created by the sum of revaluation surplus and depreciation is charged on the revalued assets except land as per the respective rate of depreciation.

#### 2.13 Off-balance sheet exposures

In compliance with the instruction contained in BRPD Circular No. 10 dated 18 September 2007 issued by Bangladesh Bank, provision against the off-balance sheet exposures of the Bank as at reporting date has been made as under:

	Rates
Bangladesh Bank's requirement	Maintained by the Bank
1.00%	1.00%
	Bank's requirement

#### 2.14 Impairment of assets (IAS-36)

The policy for all assets or cash-generating units for the purpose of assessing such assets for impairment is as follows:

The Bank assesses at the end of each reporting period or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may be impaired, whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exits, or when an annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Bank makes an estimate of the assets recoverable amount. When the carrying amount of an asset or cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset or cash-generating unit is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount by debiting to profit & loss account. Fixed assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or charges in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may be impaired. However no changes have arisen during the year against impairment.

# 2.15 Capital/shareholders' equity

#### Authorised capital

Authorised capital is the maximum amount of share capital that the Bank is authorised by its Memorandum and Articles of Association.

#### Paid up capital

Paid up capital represents total amount of shareholder capital that has been paid in full by the ordinary shareholders. Holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to vote at shareholders' meetings. In the event of a winding-up of the Bank, ordinary shareholders rank after all other shareholders and creditors and are fully entitled to any residual proceeds of liquidation. Details are shown in Note-15.2.

#### Statutory reserve

Statutory reserve has been maintained @ 20% of profit before tax in accordance with provisions of section 24 of the Bank Company Act, 1991 (as amended 2018) until such reserve-equal to its paid up capital together with the share premium.





#### 2.16 Revenue recognition (IFRS-15)

#### (i) Investment income & revenue recognition

Profit on investments and deposits are recognized against the investment of fund under Mudaraba, Musharaka, Murabaha, Bai-Muazzal and Hire Purchase etc. in line with related approved policy of the Board. Profit on investment ceases to be taken into income when such investment accounts are classified. It is then kept in compensation/rent suspense account and the same is accounted for on cash basis as and when recovered or de-classified as per related BRPD circular.

Fees and commission income are recognized when it is earned.

Income from investment in shares and securities is recognized on actual basis except Bangladesh Govt. Mudaraba Bond income which is recognized on accrual basis.

#### Sharing of investment income

In case of Investment, Mudaraba fund gets preference over cost free fund. The investment income earned through deployment

of Mudaraba Fund is shared by Bank and the Mudaraba Depositors at the predetermined ratio fixed by the Bank.

#### (ii) Profit paid on deposits and other expenses

Profit paid on deposits and other expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

As per Mudaraba principle of Islamic Shari'ah, the Mudaraba Depositors are entitled to get minimum 75% of the investment income earned through deployment of Mudaraba Fund as per weightage assigned to each type of Mudaraba Deposit. Moreover, in some Mudaraba deposits, additional rate was allowed over the rate as per weightage. Mudaraba Depositors do not share any income derived from various Banking services where the use of fund is not involved and any income derived from Investing Bank's Equity and other Cost Free Fund. Al-Wadeeah Depositors do not share any income of the Bank.

Profit is paid/provided to Mudaraba Deposit accounts at provisional rate on half yearly/anniversary basis considering overall

growth, performance, and profitability of the Bank during the year. Final rates of profit of any accounting year are declared

after finalization of Shari'ah Inspection Report and certifying the Investment Income of the Bank by the Statutory Auditors.

#### 2.17 Provision for taxation (IAS-12)

#### (a) Current tax

Provision for income tax has been calculated as per Income Tax Ordinance, 1984 as amended by the Finance Act 2019 considering all applicable allowances and disallowances.

#### (b) Deferred tax

#### Recognition of deferred tax liabilities

The general principle in IAS 12 is that a deferred tax liability is recognised for all taxable temporary differences. There are three exceptions to the requirement to recognise a deferred tax liability, as follows:

liabilities arising from initial recognition of goodwill, liabilities arising from the initial recognition of an asset/liability other than in a business combination which, at the time of the transaction, does not affect either the accounting or the taxable profit, liabilities arising from temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, branches, and associates, and interests in joint arrangements, but only to the extent that the entity is able to control the timing of the reversal of the differences and it is probable that the reversal will not occur in the foreseeable future.

#### Recognition of deferred tax asset

A deferred tax asset is recognised for deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilised, unless the deferred tax asset arises from: the initial recognition of an asset or liability other than in a business combination which, at the time of the transaction, does not affect accounting profit or taxable profit.

Deferred tax assets for deductible temporary differences arising from investments in subsidiaries, branches and associates, and interests in joint arrangements, are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that the temporary difference will reverse in the foreseeable future and that taxable profit will be available against which the temporary difference will be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow the benefit of part or all of that deferred tax asset to be utilised. Any such reduction is subsequently reversed to the extent that it becomes probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available.

A deferred tax asset is recognised for an unused tax loss carryforward or unused tax credit if, and only if, it is considered probable that there will be sufficient future taxable profit against which the loss or credit carryforward can be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates/laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting



The Bank has accounted for deferred tax as per International Accounting Standard (IAS)-12, "Income Taxes".



The Bank has created a Zakat Fund @ 2.58% for the period ended 31 December 2019 on reserve retained through out the year. Hizri Calendar has been considered to calculate 2.5% of Zakat Fund. Since Hizri Calendar counts 11 days less than the English Calendar, the percentage 2.5% represents equivalent to 2.58% of English Calendar. It is to be noted here that shareholders should pay their individual Zakat based on face value (Taka- 10.00 per share) of their individual shareholding along with their other zakatable assets.

#### 2.19 Retirement benefits (IAS-19)

#### Defined contribution plans:

#### (a) Provident fund

The Bank operates a contributory provident fund duly approved by the Income Tax Authority. Both the employer and all eligible employees contribute @ 10% of basic salary to this fund. Trustee board administers this fund.

#### b) Superannuation fund

The fund under the caption "Social Islami Bank Limited (SIBL) Employees' Superannuation Fund" came into force from 01 July 1999. It was established to benefit the employees in several ways which includes death benefit, scholarship etc. All employees contribute @1% of basic salary every month along with the same amount contribution by the Bank.

#### Defined benefit plans:

#### (a) Gratuity

As per service rules of the Bank, employee who has completed five years regular service, are eligible for yearly gratuity (*a*) 1 (one) month basic salary for every full year of regular service and employee who has completed seven years regular service are eligible for yearly gratuity (*a*) 2 months basic salary for full year regular service. The Bank has complied with International Accounting Standard (IAS) -19, "Employee Benefits" and necessary provision i.e. (*a*) 9.5% of basic salary of the regular employees have been made as per actuary valuation of Z. Halim & Associates, Actuarial & Pension Consultants for the period ended 31 December 2019.

#### 2.20 Reconciliation of inter Bank / branch transactions

Books of accounts with regard to inter Bank/branch transactions (In Bangladesh and outside Bangladesh) are reconciled and there are no material differences that may affect the financial statements significantly.

#### 2.21 Risk management

Today's most risky nature of Banking business has caused the Central Banks of every country much concerned about the risk factors affecting the financial position of the Banks. In this connection every Central Banks have come forwarded to establish a general framework to defeat the risk factors considering the laws of the land. Bangladesh Bank has also undertaken an overall core-risk management project under which every Bank shall be bounded to the authoritative covenants to install risk management system. Social Islami Bank Ltd, has established approved policies covering major areas such as (a) Investment Risk Management, (b) Foreign Exchange Risk Management, (c) Asset Liability Management Risk (d) Money Laundering Risk (e) Internal Control & Compliance Risk and (f) Information & Communication Technology Security Risk (g) Internal Audit (h) Fraud and Forgeries to the DOS circular no: 02 (15 February 2012) regarding 'Risk Management Guidelines' for Banks, Bank Companies Act 1991 (as amended upto 2013) and other guidelines, of Bangladesh Bank,

In addition, the Bank is also following relevant Bangladesh Bank guidelines on risk based capital adequacy, stress testing and managing the Banking risks in other core risk areas.

The Bank has established an independent Risk Management Unit (RMU) as per DOS cirular no:02 (15 February 2012). The RMU conducts stress testing as per DOS circular no: 01 (23 February 2011), for examining the Bank's capacity of handling future shocks, as well as deals with all potential risks that might occur in future.

The prime objective of the risk management is that the Bank takes well calculative business risks while safeguarding the Bank's capital, its financial resources and profitability from various risks. In this context, the Bank took steps to implement the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank as under:

#### (a) Investment risk management

Investment risk is one of the major risks faced by the Bank. This can be described as potential loss arising from the failure of a counter party to perform as per contractual agreement with the Bank. The failure may results from unwillingness of the counter party or decline of financial condition. Therefore, the Bank's investment risk management activities have been designed to address all these issues.





The Bank has segregated duties of the Officers / Executives involved in investment related activities. A separate Corporate Division has been formed at Head Office, which is entrusted with the duties of maintaining effective relationship with the customer, marketing of credit products, exploring new business opportunities etc. Moreover, investment approval, administration, monitoring and recovery functions have been segregated. For this purpose, three separate units have been formed within the Credit Division. These are (a) Investment Risk Management Unit, (b) Investment Administration Unit and (c) Investment Monitoring & Recovery Unit. Investment Risk Management Unit is entrusted with the duties of maintaining asset quality, assessing risk in lending to a particular customer, sanctioning credit, formulating policy / strategy for lending operation etc.

A thorough assessment is done before sanctioning of investment facility at Investment Risk Management Unit. The risk assessment includes borrower risk analysis, financial analysis, industry analysis, historical performance of the customer, security of the proposed credit facility etc. The assessment process starts at Corporate Division by the Relationship Manager/ Officer and ends at Investment Risk Management Unit when individual executives. Proposal beyond their delegation are approved / declined by the Executive Committee and / or the Management.

In determining single borrower / large investment limit, the Bangladesh Bank instructions are strictly followed. Internal audit is conducted on periodical interval to ensure compliance of Bank's and regulatory policies. Investments are classified as per Bangladesh Bank's guidelines.

#### (b) Foreign exchange risk management

Foreign Exchange risk is defined as the potential change in earnings arising due to change in market prices. The foreign exchange risk of the Bank is minimal as all the transactions are carried out on behalf of the customers against underlying L/C commitments and other remittance of single borrower limit shown in note.

International Department independently conducts the transactions relating to foreign exchange and is responsible for verification of the deals and passing of their entries in the books of account. All foreign exchange transactions are revalued at Mark-to-market rate as determined by Bangladesh Bank at the month end. All NOSTRO Accounts are reconciled on monthly basis and the management for its settlement reviews outstanding entry beyond 30 days.

#### (c) Asset liability management risk

Asset Liability Management (ALM) has been defined as a planned, structured and systematic process of managing the asset and liability with a view to lead the Bank to a balanced and sustainable growth through minimizing various business risk factors - market risk and liquidity risk. According to the Bangladesh Bank guidelines and considering the most practical aspects of the Bank, an approved policy manual on ALM has been prepared so that it could be followed consistently every sphere of the management. To support the ALM process, the Bank has established a committee called "Asset Liability Committee (ALCO)" headed by the Managing Director and holds meeting at least one in every month. ALM Desk, an exclusive functional and operational desk for the asset liability management, is embodied herewith the ALCO to function under the direct control of Financial Administration Division (FAD).

ALCO reviews the liquidity requirement of the Bank, the maturity of assets and liabilities, deposit and lending, pricing strategy and the liquidity contingency plan at the threshold of stress liquidity situation. Besides that monitoring and analyzing of significant volatility in net investment income, investment value and exchange earnings etc. are the common and regular job of the ALM desk.

#### (d) Money laundering risk

Social Islami Bank Limited (SIBL) has framed an approved Money Laundering Prevention Policy Guideline so that it could be sufficient enough to protect the Bank from tribulations of money laundering.

As per Money Laundering Prevention Act, 2002 and Money Laundering Prevention circular, a Central Compliance Unit (CCU) has been formed at Head Office in SIBL and a designated person has been nominated to supply any information if required and report any abnormal and suspicious transactions to Bangladesh Bank through CCU. Chief Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officer (CAMALCO) has been designated at head office and Branch Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officers (BAMALCO) has been nominated at branches. The second man of the sixty-four branches of SIBL has been complying the responsibility for their respective branches as Branch Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officers (BAMALCO) as per the direction of Bangladesh Bank.

Know Your Customer (KYC) profile, Risk Rating and Assessment (RRA) profile and Transaction Profile (TP) have been introduced as per the direction of Bangladesh Bank. These profiles facilitate and ease the KYC procedures, risk categorization, transaction monitoring process, suspicious activity reporting process, self-assessment process, independent procedures testing system etc. Proper record keeping procedure has been established also.

The action plan regarding the KYC procedures of those accounts, which opened before 30-04-2002 already has been sent to the Bangladesh Bank. The branches, which are liable to act in accordance with this action plan, has been complying it properly and vigorously.

Various types of statements such as Quarterly STR, Quarterly KYC statement for legacy accounts, Bi-monthly statements etc has been sent to the Bangladesh Bank properly. "FIU Reporting System "Version-1.0.3 Software has been installed all of the branches as per the direction of central Bank. As a result, the soft copy of Cash Transaction Report (CTR) and Suspicious Transaction Report (STR) has been sent to Bangladesh Bank properly in due time.

The training procedure has been conforming as per the action plan, which was given to Bangladesh Bank. It provides significant role to develop and to aware the staffs of SIBL about Anti Money Laundering. The management of the Bank is committed to train all of its workforces regarding any money laundering.



#### (c) Internal control and compliance risk

Internal controls ensure systematic and orderly flow of various operational activities within the organization. Now a day in the biggest and complex business environment, compliance becomes one of the major concern to the corporate being major risk involved in non-compliance of statutory requirements and operational procedures. To protect and safeguard the Bank form any means of fraud and error as well as loss - Social Islami Bank has introduced the "Internal control and Compliance guideline and also established a separate department called "Internal Control and Compliance Department (ICCD)" at Head Office staffed with some experienced senior Banker rest with the power and duties to train the employees of the Bank, give direction, monitor, audit and establish control on day to day operational procedures and statutory and non-statutory compliances.

ICCD collects different periodical reports, departmental control function check list etc. for documentation and also undertakes periodical and special audit of the branches and departments at Head Office for review of the operation and compliance of statutory requirements and the Board Audit Committee reviews the reports.

#### (f) Operational risk

Operational risk can be defined as the possibilities of losses resulting from inadequacy or failed internal processes, systems and people or from external events.

Operational risk includes legal and regulatory risk, business process and change risk, fiduciary or disclosure breaches, technology failure, financial crime and environmental risk. It exists in some form in every Bank business and function. Operational risk can not only result in financial loss, but also regulatory sanctions and damage to the Bank's reputation. SIBL is successful at managing operational risk with a view to safeguarding client assets and preserving shareholder value.

SIBL manages operational risks in the following manner:

- I. Risks are identified with reference to the relevant policy manuals, processes, and practices;
- II. Departmental Control Function Check List (DCFCL) is in place for evaluation of control;
- III. Review of safety and control measures of premises and equipments;
- IV Management of technological and information security risks; and
- V. Ensuring the maintenance of the Bank's business continuity plan (BCP) and crisis management policy.

#### (g) Legal risks

In SIBL, legal risks are covered by recognizing potential losses from litigation or possible litigation at an early stage and by formulating solutions for reducing, restricting and avoiding such risks and creating adequate provision there- against.

#### (h) Business risk

Business risk covers the risk of losses arising from lower non-interest income and higher expenses from the budgeted amount. The business risk is resulted from the market condition, greater customer expectation and or technological development that may change compared to the assumptions made at the time of planning.

Business risk in SIBL is managed by setting clear targets for specific business units, in terms of business volume, income, cost, cost-income ratio, quality of assets etc. with an ongoing process of continuous improvement.

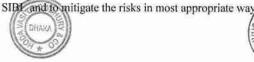
#### (i) Reputational risk

Reputational risk is defined as the risk of losses, falling business volume or income as well as reduced value of the Company arising from business events that may reduce the confidence of the customers & clients, shareholders, investors, counterparties, business partners, credit rating agencies, regulators and general public in SIBL.

The branches and operational divisions are directly responsible for reputational risks arising from their business operations. Reputational risks may also arise from a deficiency in managing other risks. All risk must therefore be managed effectively in order to uphold the Bank's reputation. The management ensures that SIBL is aware of any changes in market perceptions as soon as possible. Accordingly, all business policies and transactions are subjected to careful consideration. SIBL takes necessary precautions to avoid business policies and transactions that may result in significant tax, legal or environmental risks. Reputational risk is also factored into major credit decisions that may lead to credit proposal being declined.

#### (j) Compliance risk

The success of SIBL is largely dependent on the trust and confidence of our existing and potential customers, our shareholders, our staff, our regulators and the general public in our integrity and ethical standard. The confidence largely depends on meticulous compliance with applicable legal and regulatory requirements and internal policies of SIBL. The confidence also depends on conformity with generally accepted market norms and standards in our business operations. The Board of Directors is primarily responsible for compliance with all applicable norms and regulations. The Board discharges its responsibilities itself and through delegation of authorities to Executive Committee, Audit Committee and Risk Management Committee of the Board. The objective is to identify any compliance risks at an early stage that may undermine the integrity and the success of





# (k) Information and communication technology security risk

According to the latest requirement of the Bangladesh Bank on Core Risk Management, ICT policy guideline has been newly introduced at Social Islami Bank. The prime objective of such guideline is to protect data properties of the Banks from any means of loss, unauthorized use, forgery and destruction as well as documentation of all ICT related tasks to reduce man dependency and increase process dependency. According to this guideline, ICT department responses, monitors, trains and co-ordinates the total IT matter with other departments and branches so that man and machine could effectively co-opt on timely fashion. The ICT department ensures necessary guidelines / instructions to the Departments / Branches and monitors status of implementation strictly.

#### (I) Internal audit

The Bank initiates internal audit of the branches and head office divisions on a periodical basis, concurrent basis and surprise inspection is also done to check the compliance status of the cost centers of the Bank. The internal audit is supervised under ICCD and a separate division named 'Board Audit Cell (BAC)' also conducts internal audit under supervision and direct authority of Board Audit Committee. This BAC directly reports to the Chairman of Board Audit Committee. This way a strong internal audit of the cost centers as well as of Head Office Divisions are conducted to ensure all related compliance.

#### (m) Fraud and forgeries

Fraud and Forgeries are a critical dimension, the Banking industry is facing now a days. In order to safeguard the Bank from all probable fraud and forgeries that may occur in any respect, the Bank has taken all possible safety security measures that are undertaken under direct supervision of ICCD. Concurrent audit, internal audit, Board audit etc. are done periodically along with surprise audit from time to time. Moreover, there are a lot of safety measures initiated at the branch level also. The core Banking solution Ababil is desiged to prevent IT related fraud and forgeries.

#### Additional risks required to be addressed unde

#### (n) Environmental & social risk

As one of the shariah based Banks of Bangladesh, Social Islami Bank Limited (SIBL) have adopted Environmental & Social Risk Management (ESRM) System as one of its integral parts of Investment Risk Assessment to compute environmental & social risks from our financial footprints. SIBL is one of the Banks operating in Bangladesh to add "Environmental & Social Management System (ESMS)" within its framework, a global standard to minimize environmental & social risks from the organisational activities. Risks associated with E&S Risk in Credit/Investment Management includes 1. Credit Risk, 2.Legal Risk, 3. Operational Risk, 4. Liquidity Risk, 5. Reputational Risk etc. Applicability of the guideline includes for investments disbursed to the sectors Agriculture, SME, Corporate Finance, Project Finance and Trade, Retail & Microfinace. All national regulations pertaining to E&S governance is applicable while carrying out E&S due diligence of a particular transaction. This means all relevant E&S permits, consents, licenses, and monitoring of E&S parameters as per the national regulations are to be considered as mandatory compliance requirements for evaluation of a investment application. If clients have management systems in place as per international frameworks such as ISO 14001 for environmental management, OHSAS 18001 for occupational health and safety, SA8000 for socially acceptable practices in the workplace then it is considered as good practice and optional requirement.

#### 2.22 Earnings per share (IAS-33)

Earning Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the basic earning by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding at the end of the year as per IAS 33 Earning Per Share

#### **Basic earnings**

This represents earnings for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders. Net profit after tax less preference dividend has been considered as fully attributable to the ordinary shareholders.

#### Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year

This represents the numbe of ordinary shares outstanding at the beginning of the year plus the number of ordinary shares issued during the year multipled by a time weighted factor. The time weighting factor is the number of days the specific shares are outstanding as a protion of the total number of days in the year.

The basis of computation of number of shares is in line with the provision of IAS 33 Earning Per Share. The logic behind this basis is that the bonus shares are issued to the existing shareholders without any consideration, and therefore, the number of shares outstanding is increased without an increase in resources generating new earnings. In contrast, other shares were issued against consideration in cash or in kind, and accordingly there is an increase in resource generating new earnings. Therefore, the total number of shares issued in 2018 has been multipled by a time weighting factor which is the number of days the specific shares were outstanding as a proportion of total number of days in the period.





# 2.23 Events after reporting period

As per IAS - 10 "Events after the Reporting Period" events after the reporting period are those events, favorable and unfavorable, that occur between the end of the reporting period and the date when the financial statements are authorized for issue. Two types of event can be identified:

(a) Adjusting events after the reporting period which provide evidence of conditions which existed at the end of the reporting period; and

(b) Non adjusting events after the reporting period, are those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting period.

The details about the events after reporting period is shown at note - 49.

#### 2.24 Segment reporting

As per IFRS 8 "Operating Segments", an operating segment is a component of an entity:

(i) That engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (include revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the same entity);

(ii) Whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the entity's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performances, and

(iii) For which discrete financial information is available.

The Bank identifies segment based on its business segment as well as its subsidiaries. Business segment comprises SME, Retail, Corporate and Treasury under Islamic Banking.

The Bank reviews the segments at the end of each reporting period to identify which of its segments are reportable and disclose the related information for those reportable segments accordingly.

#### 2.25 Workers profit participation fund and welfare fund

SRO-336-AIN/2010 dated 5-10-2010 issued by the 'Ministry of Labour and Employment' declares the status of business of certain institutions and companies along with Bank & insurance companies as "Industrial Undertakings" for the purposes of Chapter-XV of the Bangladesh Labour Act, 2006 (as amended up to 2013) which deals with the workers' participation in Company's profit by way of 'Workers Participation Fund' and 'Welfare Fund'. This Act requires the "Industrial Undertakings" to maintain provision for workers' profit participation fund @ 5% on net profit. Since this requirement contradicts with the 'Section 11' of the 'Bank Company Act 1991 (as amended up to 2018)', Banks in Bangladesh took up the issue collectively and sought opinion from 'Association of Bankers Bangladesh Limited (ABB)' on the same. ABB wrote a letter to the 'Ministry of Finance' of Government of People's Republic of Bangladesh on 09.03.2016 to draw attention of the honorable Finance Minister regarding relevance and applicability of Chapter XV of the Bangladesh Labour Act, 2006 (as amended up to 2013) for Bank Companies and to obtain a direction on the issue. The 'Ministry of Finance' revealed their opinion that WPPF should not be relevant for Bank Companies and therefore, it should not be applied there. They also sought for an opinion on this issue from Bangladesh Bank. Subsequently, Bangladesh Bank agreed on all the logics and legal opinion collected by the ABB and expressed their consensus with them on 29.11.2016. In this backdrop, the 'Ministry of Finance' has given their instruction, vide letter no. 53.00.0000.311.22.002.17.130 dated 14.02.2017, for not applying Chapter XV of the Bangladesh Labour Act, 2006 (as amended up to 2013) in Bank Companies. Therefore, no provision in this regard has been made in the financial statements for the year ended on December 31, 2019.





						2019 Tala	2018
3	Cash					<u>Taka</u>	Taka
2	In hand:						
	In local currency					2,662,912,406	2,154,793,722
	In foreign currencies					27,328,950	25,833,892
	ATM balance					259,028,164	163,630,700
					_	2,949,269,520	2,344,258,315
	In Foreign Currencies	Foreign Currency	Amount in EC	Frakana	Data		
		USD	Amount in FC 245,545	Exchange	84.90	20,846,750	19,155,796
		EURO	68,165		95.06	6,479,937	6,675,860
		S. Riyal	100		22.63	2,263	2,236
						27,328,950	25,833,892
3(a)	Consolidated balance of cas	h in hand					
	Social Islami Bank Limited					2,949,269,520	2,344,258,315
	Cash in hand of Subsidiary c	companies				90,288	67,226
	SIBL Securities Limited	companies.				85,087	62,025
	SIBL Investment Limited					5,201	5,201
	o and a second data a down in the state of the second state of the						
3.1	Balance with Bangladach B	ank and its agant Bank (Cor	all Dauld			2,949,359,808	2,344,325,541
5.1	Balance with Bangladesh Ba		an bank)				
	Balance with Bangladesh Ban Balance with Sonali Bank (as	- 동일에 다양한 120 값을 위하는 것이 Have states and the states of the				28,481,818,448	23,400,872,133
	Balance with Sonali Bank (as	an agent of BB) (Note-3.1.2)				467,354,154	334,938,226
3.1.1	Balance with Bangladesh Ba	ank (Including foreign sum	anaiaa)			28,949,172,602	23,735,810,359
5.1.1	In local currency	ank (including foreign curr	encies)				
	In foreign currencies					27,497,425,366	22,980,763,770
	in totolgn currenteres				1	984,393,082 28,481,818,448	420,108,363 23,400,872,133
3.1.2	Balance with Sonali Bank (a	ar an agont of Paugladach P			( <del>)</del>	20,401,010,440	23,400,872,133
	All M	is an agent of banglauesh b	апку		-		
3.2	In local currency					467,354,154	334,938,226
	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit ik Order, 1972 (as amended u quent DOS circular no: 05/2	pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter	of Section 33 no.05/2009,	of the Bank DOS circul	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009	1 (as amended upto
	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circe (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u quent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no:01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5.00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular /2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR in	of Section 33 r no.05/2009, ur no. 01, date r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a ) on the same unk used in Bi- maintained or	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/201 d 03/04/201 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash has been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent
3.3	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circe (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no. 01, dated 23/0 ular no.01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5.00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory require	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular 2014 and MPD Circular ally basis and @5.50% or ttory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below:	of Section 33 r no.05/2009, r no. 01, date r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a ) on the same ink used in Bi- maintained or	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/201 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash has been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent
3.3	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circe (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no. 01, dated 23/0 ular no.01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5.00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory require	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular 2014 and MPD Circular ally basis and @5.50% or ttory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below:	of Section 33 r no.05/2009, r no. 01, date r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a ) on the same ink used in Bi- maintained or	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/201 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash has been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremen	I (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves
3.3	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circe (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement</b> (	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no. 01, dated 23/0 ular no.01/2014, dated: 19/01 mand liabilities @5.00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requin (CRR): 5.00% (on daily bas	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular 2014 and MPD Circular ally basis and @5.50% or ttory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below:	of Section 33 r no.05/2009, r no. 01, date r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a ) on the same ink used in Bi- maintained or	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/201 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash has been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent
3.3	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circe (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement</b> ( Required Reserve	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no. 01, dated 23/0 ular no.01/2014, dated: 19/01 mand liabilities @5.00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requin (CRR): 5.00% (on daily bas	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular 2014 and MPD Circular ally basis and @5.50% or ttory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below:	of Section 33 r no.05/2009, r no. 01, date r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a ) on the same ink used in Bi- maintained or	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/201 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash has been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremen 12,844,916,000	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000
	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS eirce (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b>	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no:01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requin (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas balance (in local currency)	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular /2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: <b>is) of average Demand a</b>	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-week bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash has been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremen 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770
3.3	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circu (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b>	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no:01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requin (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas balance (in local currency)	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular /2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: <b>is) of average Demand a</b>	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-week bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash has been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremen 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770
	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circu (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u quent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no:01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requin (CRR): 5.00% (on daily bas balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5.50% (on bi-weekly	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular /2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: <b>is) of average Demand a</b>	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash has been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremen 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770
	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circu (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u quent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no:01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requin (CRR): 5.00% (on daily bas balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5.50% (on bi-weekly	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular /2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: <b>is) of average Demand a</b>	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash has been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremen 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 iabilities 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770 12,199,006,770 11,859,933,000 22,980,763,770
3.4	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circe (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b>	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no:01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requin (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas a balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5:50% (on bi-weekly balance (in local currency)	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular /2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: <b>is) of average Demand a</b>	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash has been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremen 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 iabilities 14,129,408,000	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770 12,199,006,770 11,859,933,000
	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circe (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SI	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no:01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requin (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas a balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5:50% (on bi-weekly balance (in local currency)	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular /2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: <b>is) of average Demand a</b>	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash has been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremen 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 iabilities 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter           reserve requirement           and maintained with           d in the form of BD           onali Bank as agent           t. Both the reserves           10,781,757,000           22,980,763,770           12,199,006,770           11,859,933,000           22,980,763,770
3.4	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circe (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no:01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requin (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas a balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5:50% (on bi-weekly balance (in local currency) LR)	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular /2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: <b>is) of average Demand a</b>	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash has been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremen 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 iabilities 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter           reserve requirement           and maintained with           d in the form of BD           onali Bank as agent           t. Both the reserves           10,781,757,000           22,980,763,770           12,199,006,770           11,859,933,000           22,980,763,770
3.4	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circe (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no:01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requin (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas a balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5:50% (on bi-weekly balance (in local currency) LR)	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular /2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: <b>is) of average Demand a</b>	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash has been calculated i s also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremer 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770 12,199,006,770 11,859,933,000 22,980,763,770 11,120,830,770
3.4 3.5	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circi (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio</b> (S) Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Surplus</b>	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no:01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requir (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas a balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5:50% (on bi-weekly balance (in local currency) LR) balance	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular /2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: <b>is) of average Demand a</b>	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash thas been calculated is also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremen 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770 12,199,006,770 11,859,933,000 211,859,933,000
3.4	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circl (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Surplus</b> <b>Held for Statutory Liquidity</b>	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no:01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requir (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas a balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5:50% (on bi-weekly balance (in local currency) LR) balance	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular /2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: <b>is) of average Demand a</b>	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash thas been calculated is also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremen 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770 12,199,006,770 11,859,933,000 23,000,027,311
3.4 3.5	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circe (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Surplus</b> <b>Held for Statutory Liquidity</b> Cash in hand (Note- 3)	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no:01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requin (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas , balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5:50% (on bi-weekly balance (in local currency) LR) balance	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: is) of average Demand a	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash thas been calculated is also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremen 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770 12,199,006,770 11,859,933,000 23,000,027,311
3.4 3.5	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circe (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Surplus</b> <b>Held for Statutory Liquidity</b> Cash in hand (Note-3) Balance with Bangladesh Bank	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no:01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requir (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas , balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5:50% (on bi-weekly , balance (in local currency) LR) , balance Ratio k and its Agent Banks (Note-	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: is) of average Demand a	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash thas been calculated is also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremen 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770 12,199,006,770 11,859,933,000 22,980,763,770 11,859,933,000 23,000,027,311 11,140,094,311 2,344,258,315
3.4 3.5	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circe (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Surplus</b> <b>Held for Statutory Liquidity</b> Cash in hand (Note-3) Balance with Bangladesh Bank	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no:01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statt g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requir (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas a balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5:50% (on bi-weekly balance (in local currency) LR) balance Ratio k and its Agent Banks (Note- an agent of BB) (Note-3.1.2)	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: is) of average Demand a	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, r no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash thas been calculated is also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremen 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520 	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770 12,199,006,770 11,859,933,000 22,980,763,770 11,859,933,000 23,000,027,311 11,140,094,311 2,344,258,315 - 334,938,226
3.4 3.5	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circe (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Surplus</b> <b>Held for Statutory Liquidity</b> Cash in hand (Note-3) Balance with Bangladesh Banl Balance with Sonali Bank (as 4)	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no:01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requin (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas , balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5:50% (on bi-weekly , balance (in local currency) LR) , balance Ratio k and its Agent Banks (Note- an agent of BB) (Note-3.1.2) 3:4)	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: is) of average Demand a	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, ir no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash thas been calculated is a laso been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremen 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520 	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770 12,199,006,770 11,859,933,000 22,980,763,770 11,120,830,770 11,859,933,000 23,000,027,311 11,140,094,311 2,344,258,315 - 334,938,226 11,120,830,770
3.4 3.5	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circe (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Surplus</b> <b>Held for Statutory Liquidity</b> Cash in hand (Note-3) Balance with Bangladesh Bank Balance with Sonali Bank (as 4) Excess reserve of CRR (Note-3) Balance with Islamic Refinance	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no: 01/2014, dated: 19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requir (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5:50% (on bi-weekly balance (in local currency) LR) balance Ratio k and its Agent Banks (Note- an agent of BB) (Note-3:1.2) 3:4) the Fund (Note-6)	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: is) of average Demand a	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, ir no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash has been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremer 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520 - 467,354,154 13,368,017,366 250,000,000	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770 12,199,006,770 11,859,933,000 22,980,763,770 11,859,933,000 23,000,027,311 11,120,830,770 23,044,258,315 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
3.4 3.5	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS circe (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Surplus</b> <b>Held for Statutory Liquidity</b> Cash in hand (Note-3) Balance with Bangladesh Banl Balance with Sonali Bank (as 4)	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no: 01/2014, dated: 19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requir (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5:50% (on bi-weekly balance (in local currency) LR) balance Ratio k and its Agent Banks (Note- an agent of BB) (Note-3:1.2) 3:4) the Fund (Note-6)	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: is) of average Demand a	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, ir no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash has been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremer 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520 - 467,354,154 13,368,017,366 250,000,000 13,442,300,000	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770 12,199,006,770 11,859,933,000 22,980,763,770 11,859,933,000 23,000,027,311 11,140,094,311 2,344,258,315 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
3,4 3,5 3.6	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS eirce (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Surplus</b> <b>Held for Statutory Liquidity</b> Cash in hand (Note- 3) Balance with Bangladesh Bani Balance with Sonali Bank (as 4 Excess reserve of CRR (Note-2 Balance with Islamic Refinance Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Bon	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no:01/2014, dated:19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requin (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas a balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5:50% (on bi-weekly balance (in local currency) LR) balance Ratio k and its Agent Banks (Note- an agent of BB) (Note-3:1:2) 3:4) er Fund (Note-6) id (Note- 6)	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: is) of average Demand a	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, ir no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash has been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremer 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520 - 467,354,154 13,368,017,366 250,000,000	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770 12,199,006,770 11,859,933,000 22,980,763,770 11,859,933,000 23,000,027,311 11,140,094,311 2,344,258,315 
3.4 3.5	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS eirce (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Surplus</b> <b>Held for Statutory Liquidity</b> Cash in hand (Note-3) Balance with Bangladesh Banf Balance with Sonali Bank (as a Excess reserve of CRR (Note- Balance with Islamic Refinanc Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Bon	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no: 01/2014, dated: 19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requin (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas , balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5:50% (on bi-weekly , balance (in local currency) LR) , balance Ratio k and its Agent Banks (Note- an agent of BB) (Note-3:1:2) 3;4) re Fund (Note-6) d (Note- 6) and Financial Institutions	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: is) of average Demand a	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, ir no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash has been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremer 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520 - 467,354,154 13,368,017,366 250,000,000 13,442,300,000	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770 12,199,006,770 11,859,933,000 22,980,763,770 11,859,933,000 23,000,027,311 11,140,094,311 2,344,258,315 334,938,226 11,120,830,770 250,000,000 8,950,000,000
3,4 3,5 3.6	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS eirce (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Surplus</b> <b>Held for Statutory Liquidity</b> Cash in hand (Note-3) Balance with Bangladesh Banl Balance with Sonali Bank (as a Excess reserve of CRR (Note Balance with Islamic Refinance Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Bon Balance with Other Banks an (Other than Mudaraba Term	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no: 01/2014, dated: 19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requin (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas , balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5:50% (on bi-weekly , balance (in local currency) LR) , balance Ratio k and its Agent Banks (Note- an agent of BB) (Note-3:1:2) 3;4) re Fund (Note-6) d (Note- 6) and Financial Institutions	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: is) of average Demand a	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, ir no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash thas been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremer 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520 - 467,354,154 13,368,017,366 250,000,000 13,442,300,000 30,476,941,040	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770 12,199,006,770 11,859,933,000 22,980,763,770 11,859,933,000 23,000,027,311 1,140,094,311 2,344,258,315 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
3,4 3,5 3.6	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS eirce (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Surplus</b> <b>Held for Statutory Liquidity</b> Cash in hand (Note-3) Balance with Bangladesh Banl Balance with Sonali Bank (as a Excess reserve of CRR (Note Balance with Islamic Refinance Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Bon Balance with Other Banks and (Other than Mudaraba Term In Bangladesh (Note - 4.1)	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no: 01/2014, dated: 19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requin (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas , balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5:50% (on bi-weekly , balance (in local currency) LR) , balance Ratio k and its Agent Banks (Note- an agent of BB) (Note-3:1:2) 3:4) re Fund (Note-6) d (Note- 6) and Financial Institutions n Deposit)	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: is) of average Demand a	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, ir no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-weekl bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash thas been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremer 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520 467,354,154 13,368,017,366 250,000,000 13,442,300,000 30,476,941,040	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770 11,859,933,000 22,980,763,770 11,859,933,000 23,000,027,311 11,140,094,311 2,344,258,315 - 334,938,226 11,120,830,770 250,000,000 8,950,000,000 23,000,027,311 1,159,022,085
3.4 3.5 3.6	Cash Reserve Requirement ( Article 36 of Bangladesh Ban 2013) respectively and subse no.01, dated: 19/01/2014, MP According to latest DOS eirce (CRR) on Bank's time and der Bangladesh Bank (BB) in curr Govt. Islamic Bond including of BB, balance with Islamic R are maintained by the Bank in <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Cash Reserve Requirement (</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Excess Reserve</b> <b>Statutory Liquidity Ratio (S)</b> Required Reserve Actual Reserve held as per GL <b>Surplus</b> <b>Held for Statutory Liquidity</b> Cash in hand (Note-3) Balance with Bangladesh Banl Balance with Sonali Bank (as a Excess reserve of CRR (Note Balance with Islamic Refinance Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Bon Balance with Other Banks an (Other than Mudaraba Term	CRR) and Statutory Liquidit k Order, 1972 (as amended u equent DOS circular no: 05/2 D Circular no: 01, dated 23/0 ular no: 01/2014, dated: 19/01 mand liabilities @5:00% on d rent account and @5.5% statu g FC (Foreign Currency) bala Refinance Fund A/C and daily excess of the statutory requin (CRR): 5:00% (on daily bas , balance (in local currency) (CRR): 5:50% (on bi-weekly , balance (in local currency) LR) , balance Ratio k and its Agent Banks (Note- an agent of BB) (Note-3:1:2) 3:4) re Fund (Note-6) d (Note- 6) and Financial Institutions n Deposit)	y Ratio (SLR) have been pto 2003) and clause (1) 2008, DOS circular letter 6/2014 and MPD Circular laily basis and @5.50% or ntory liquidity ratio (SLR) nces with Bangladesh Ba y excess reserve of CRR is rements, as shown below: is) of average Demand a	of Section 33 r no. 05/2009, ir no. 01, date n Bi-weekly a o on the same ank used in Bl maintained or and Time Lia	of the Bank DOS circul d 03/04/2011 d 03/04/2011 verage basis liabilities ha DT, Cash in 1 a Bi-week bilities	Companies Act, 199 ar letter no.21/2009 8. 8, the statutory cash thas been calculated a s also been maintaine hand, balance with S y average requiremer 12,844,916,000 27,497,425,366 14,652,509,366 14,652,509,366 14,129,408,000 27,497,425,366 13,368,017,366 14,129,408,000 30,476,941,040 16,347,533,040 2,949,269,520 - 467,354,154 13,368,017,366 250,000,000 13,442,300,000 30,476,941,040	1 (as amended upto DOS circular letter reserve requirement and maintained with d in the form of BD onali Bank as agent t. Both the reserves 10,781,757,000 22,980,763,770 12,199,006,770 11,859,933,000 22,980,763,770 11,859,933,000 23,000,027,311 1,120,830,770 250,000,000 8,950,000,000 23,000,027,311





		2019	2018
		<u>Taka</u>	Taka
4(a)	Consolidated balance of other Banks and Financial Institutions		
	In Bangladesh		
	Social Islami Bank Limited	2,288,360,101	1,159,022,085
	Add: Account Balance of subsidiaries of SIBL with SIBL Principal Branch	463,760,840	373,713,075
	SIBL Securities Limited (Current account and MTDR)	362,309,451	123,864,138
	SIBL Investment Limited	101,451,389	249,848,937
		2,752,120,941	1,532,735,160
	Less: Inter Company balance eliminated	463,760,840	373,713,075
	SIBL Securities Limited (Current account and MTDR)	362,309,451	123,864,138
	SIBL Investment Limited	101,451,389	249,848,937
	Add: Account Balance of subsidiaries of SIBL with other Banks and financial institutions	15,432	54,469
	SIBL Securities Limited	15,432	54,469
	SIBL Investment Limited	-	
	Consolidated balance with Banks and Financial Institutions	2,288,375,533	1,159,076,554

The balances are held with the 'Principal Branch' of SIBL bearing current account no: 0002-13300056882 and 0002-13300057058 respectively.

#### 4.1 In Bangladesh

Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited         9,045,702         8,           Prime Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         7,290         7,290           Bank Asia Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         572,257         7,1741,699         74,           Jamuna Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         546,155         7,200         7,           Pubali Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         546,155         7,200         7,           Exim Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         546,155         7,         7,           Exim Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         4,833,279         7,         7,           Exim Bank Ltd.         8,631,760         12,         12,         13,916         12,           Janata Bank Limited         19,716         332,435         3,596,021         3,           Southest Bank Ltd.         3,596,021         3,         14,192,183         15,           First Security Islami Bank Ltd.         11,891         11,891         15,           First Security Islami Bank Ltd.         12,249,692         16,         10,000         16,           Union Bank Ltd.         9,206,257         400,         9,206,257         400,		Al- Arafah Islami Bank Limited	1,362,705,870	29,825,538
Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited         9,045,702         8,           Prime Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         7,290           Bank Asia Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         572,257           Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited         71,741,699         74,           Jamuna Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         546,155         71,741,699         74,           Jamuna Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         546,155         71,741,699         74,           Pubali Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         546,155         71,741,699         74,           Pubali Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         546,155         71,741,699         74,           Pubali Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         546,155         71,741,699         74,           Jamuna Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         4,833,279         7,         546,155         71,711,699         74,           Janata Bank Ltd.         8,631,760         12,         12,         12,716         71,711,699         74,           Southest Bank Ltd.         3,359,021         3,         3,596,021         3,         71,741,699         74,           Agrani Bank Ltd.         11,891         11,891         71,71,738         15,         71,71,738         568,           Union Bank Ltd.		ICB Islami Bank Limited	9,532	29,823,338 9,992
Prime Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         7,290           Bank Asia Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         572,257           Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited         71,741,699         74,           Jamuna Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         546,155         71,741,699         74,           Jamuna Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         546,155         71,741,699         74,           Pubali Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         546,155         71,741,699         74,           Pubali Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         546,155         71,741,699         74,           Jamuna Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         546,155         71,741,699         74,           Pubali Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         546,155         71,741,699         74,           Jamuna Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)         4,833,279         7,         546,155         71,711,699         74,           Janata Bank Ltd.         8,631,760         12,         12,         12,24,35         12,         13,356,021         3,           Agrani Bank Ltd.         11,891         11,891         15,         15,         15,         15,         15,         15,         15,         15,         16,         9,206,257         400,         1,524,701,738         568,				8,465,917
Bank Asia Limited (Islami Banking Branch)       572,257         Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited       71,741,699       74,         Jamuna Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)       546,155       71,741,699       74,         Pubali Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)       546,155       71,741,699       74,         Pubali Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)       546,155       71,741,699       74,         Pubali Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)       4,833,279       7,       7,         Exim Bank Ltd.       8,631,760       12,       12,         Janata Bank Limited       19,716       71,716       71,716         Southest Bank Ltd.       332,435       332,435       33,596,021       3,         AB Bank Ltd.       11,891       11,891       71,719,1738       15,         First Security Islami Bank Ltd.       12,249,692       16,       16,       9,206,257       400,         Union Bank Ltd.       9,206,257       400,       1,524,701,738       568,				7,129
Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited       71,741,699       74,         Jamuna Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)       546,155       71,741,699       74,         Pubali Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)       4,833,279       7,       7,         Exim Bank Ltd.       8,631,760       12,       12,         Janata Bank Limited       19,716       71,741,699       74,         Southest Bank Ltd.       8,631,760       12,       12,         Janata Bank Limited       19,716       71,741,699       74,         Southest Bank Ltd.       8,631,760       12,       12,         Janata Bank Ltd.       332,435       332,435       33,596,021       3,         AB Bank Ltd.       11,891       11,891       14,192,183       15,         First Security Islami Bank Ltd.       12,249,692       16,       16,       9,206,257       400,         Union Bank Ltd.       9,206,257       400,       1,524,701,738       568,		1999년 - 1977년 · 1979년 · 1970년 · 1979년 · 19		560,633
Jamuna Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)       546,155         Pubali Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)       4,833,279       7,         Exim Bank Ltd.       8,631,760       12,         Janata Bank Limited       19,716       12,         Southest Bank Ltd.       332,435       332,435         AB Bank Ltd.       3,596,021       3,         The City Bank Ltd.       11,891       11,891         Agrani Bank Ltd.       11,2249,692       16,         Union Bank Ltd.       9,206,257       400,         1,524,701,738       568,				
Pubali Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)       4,833,279       7,         Exim Bank Ltd.       8,631,760       12,         Janata Bank Limited       19,716       12,         Southest Bank Ltd.       332,435       332,435         AB Bank Ltd.       3,596,021       3,         The City Bank Ltd.       11,891       11,891         Agrani Bank Ltd.       41,192,183       15,         First Security Islami Bank Ltd.       12,249,692       16,         Union Bank Ltd.       9,206,257       400,         1,524,701,738       568,				74,084,064
Exim Bank Ltd.       8,631,760       12,         Janata Bank Limited       19,716         Southest Bank Ltd.       332,435         AB Bank Ltd.       3,596,021       3,         The City Bank Ltd.       11,891         Agrani Bank Ltd.       41,192,183       15,         First Security Islami Bank Ltd.       12,249,692       16,         Union Bank Ltd.       9,206,257       400,         1,524,701,738       568,				535,697
Janata Bank Limited     19,716       Southest Bank Ltd.     332,435       AB Bank Ltd.     3,596,021       The City Bank Ltd.     11,891       Agrani Bank Ltd.     41,192,183       First Security Islami Bank Ltd.     12,249,692       Union Bank Ltd.     9,206,257       400,     1,524,701,738				7,144,105
Southest Bank Ltd.         332,435           AB Bank Ltd.         3,596,021         3,           The City Bank Ltd.         11,891           Agrani Bank Ltd.         41,192,183         15,           First Security Islami Bank Ltd.         12,249,692         16,           Union Bank Ltd.         9,206,257         400,           1,524,701,738         568,				12,116,484
AB Bank Ltd.       3,596,021       3,         The City Bank Ltd.       11,891         Agrani Bank Ltd.       41,192,183       15,         First Security Islami Bank Ltd.       12,249,692       16,         Union Bank Ltd.       9,206,257       400,         1,524,701,738       568,		Janata Bank Limited	19,716	10,986
The City Bank Ltd.     11,891       Agrani Bank Ltd.     41,192,183     15,       First Security Islami Bank Ltd.     12,249,692     16,       Union Bank Ltd.     9,206,257     400,       1,524,701,738     568,		Southest Bank Ltd.	332,435	326,258
Agrani Bank Ltd.         41,192,183         15,           First Security Islami Bank Ltd.         12,249,692         16,           Union Bank Ltd.         9,206,257         400,           1,524,701,738         568,		AB Bank Ltd.	3,596,021	3,450,804
First Security Islami Bank Ltd.         12,249,692         16,           Union Bank Ltd.         9,206,257         400,           1,524,701,738         568,		The City Bank Ltd.	11,891	11,955
First Security Islami Bank Ltd.         12,249,692         16,           Union Bank Ltd.         9,206,257         400,           1,524,701,738         568,		Agrani Bank Ltd.	41,192,183	15,342,671
Union Bank Ltd. 9,206,257 400, 1,524,701,738 568,		A State of the second stat		16,813,902
1,524,701,738 568.				400,000,000
		Chion Burk Eld.		568,706,134
CI Mudalaba Savinga Debusia	(1)	Mudaraha Savings Denosits	1,024,701,756	200,700,134
	c)		6	1,159,022,085

# 4.2 Outside Bangladesh (NOSTRO Account)

	Current Account with	Currency	F.C. Amount	Rate	<u>Taka</u>
1	SCB, MUMBAI	ACUD	437,019.61	84.90	37,102,965
2	SUMMIT Bank, KARACHI	ACUD	75,458.64	84.90	6,406,439
3	SONALI Bank, KOLKATA	ACUD	171,578.79	84.90	14,567,039
4	MASHREQ Bank, MUMBAI	ACUD	569,235.68	84,90	48,328,109
5	NEPAL BANGLADESH Bank	ACUD	8,567.36	84.90	727,369
6	Bank OF BHUTAN, PHUENTSHOLING	ACUD	80,809.10	84.90	6,860,693
7	UNITED Bank OF INDIA	ACUD	189,437.33	84.90	16,083,229
8	AB Bank, MUMBAI	ACUD	341,814.61	84.90	29,020,060
9	MEEZAN Bank LIMITED	ACUD	48,309.53	84.90	4,101,479
10	MCB Bank, KARACHI, PAKISTAN	ACUD	1,805.78	84,90	153,311
11	AXIS Bank LIMITED	ACUD	(72,599,71)	84.90	(6,163,715)
12	HDFC Bank LTD., MUMBAI	ACUD	99,050.35	84.90	8,409,375
13	MASHREQ Bank, NEW YORK, (OBU)	USD	474,032.05	84.90	40,245,321
14	MASHREQ Bank PSC, NEW YORK, USA	USD	3,195,038.56	84,90	271,258,774
15	SCB, NY, USA	USD	6,029,595,94	84.90	511,920,528
			balance carried forward	-	989,020,975





1,084,292,499

323,695,854

		31.12.2019			
	Current Account with	Currency	F.C. Amount	Rate	Taka
			balance brought forward	ē	989,020,975
16	KOREA EXCH. Bank, KOREA	USD	948.76	84,90	80,550
17	HABIB AMERICAN Bank	USD	123,497.51	84.90	10,484,939
18	COMMERZ Bank AG, FRANKFURT	USD	9,715.50	84.90	824,846
19	MASHREQ Bank, PSC MUMBAI	ACU EURO	437.92	95,06	41,630
20	SCB, FRANKFURT	EURO	471,972.69	95.06	44,869,295
21	COMMERZ Bank AG, FRANKFURT	EURO	162,491.89	95.06	15,446,890
22	SCB, LONDON, UK	GBP	135,975.79	111.34	15,139,253
23	SCB, TOKYO	JPY	288,603.00	0,78	224,443
24	Bank AL JAZIRA	RIYAL	360,500.00	22.63	8,159,680
				Total	1,084,292,499
	Currency wise Distribution:	31.12.2019	31.12.2018	31.12.2019	31.12.2018
	Foreign Currency	Composition	Composition	Taka	Taka
	USD/ACU	92.19%	98.76%	999,586,463	319,676,305
	GBP	1.40%	0.00%	15,139,253	9,649
	EUR	5.64%	1.20%	61,182,660	3,897,094
	YEN	0.02%	0.01%	224,443	25,081
	RIYAL	0.75%	0.03%	8,159,680	87,725

100%

100%

Please see 'Annexure-C' for details comparative statement of 31.12.2019 & 31.12.2018 of foreign currency amount and rate.

4.3	Maturity-wise groupings of balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions (Both in Bangladesh and outside Bangladesh)		
	On Demand	1.047.020.023	And the second second
	Not more than 3 months	1,847,950,863	914,011,805
	Over 3 months but not more than 1 year	1,524,701,738	568,706,134
	Over 1 year but not more than 5 years		
	More than 5 years		-
		3,372,652,600	1,482,717,939
5	Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions	5,572,052,000	1,402,717,939
	Placement with Banks (Note-5.1)	1,986,469,299	486,619,899
	Placement with other Financial Institutions (Note-5.2 & 5.3)	4,839,600,000	5,425,000,000
	a and and a second and the second of the second second at the second second second	6,826,069,299	5,911,619,899
5.1	Mudaraba Term Deposits with Banks	0,020,000,200	3,711,015,855
	ICB Islamic Bank Limited	184 160 200	192 610 900
	Union Bank Limited	186,469,299 1,800,000,000	186,619,899 300,000,000
	Anton Mank Linnica	1,986,469,299	486,619,899
		1,700,403,233	400,012,022
5.2	Mudaraba Term Deposits with Other Financial Institutions		
	IPDC Finance Ltd.	250,000,000	250,000,000
	International Leasing & Financial Services Ltd.	355,000,000	355,000,000
	Prime Finance & Investment Limited IDLC Finance Limited		200,000,000
	Union Capital Limited	200,000,000	500,000,000
	Bay Leasing & Investment Ltd.	200,000,000 50,000,000	900,000,000
	Hajj Finance Company Limited	50,000,000	200,000,000
	Fas Finance and Investment Limited	300,000,000	300,000,000
	First Finance Limited	100,000,000	100,000,000
	Islamic Finance & Investment Ltd.	25,000,000	100,000,000
	Reliance Finance Limited	1,880,000,000	1,620,000,000
	Investment Corporation of BD Ltd. (ICB)	1,000,000,000	1,000,000,000
		4,160,000,000	5,425,000,000
5.3	FC Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions		
	National Bank Limited	169,900,000	
	NCC Bank Limited	509,700,000	<u> </u>
		679,600,000	<u>.</u>
5.4	Maturity-wise groupings of placement with		
	Banks and other Financial Institutions		
	On Demand	4,314,600,000	3,120,000,000
	Not more than 3 months	2,300,000,000	1,750,000,000
	More than 3 months but less than 1 year	25,000,000	855,000,000
	More than 1 year but less than 5 years	186,469,299	186,619,899
	More than 5 years	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
		6,826,069,299	5,911,619,899
		Inclusion of the local data and the	





		31,12.2019 <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2018 <u>Taka</u>
6	Investment in Shares & Securities		
	Government		
	Government Bond (Islamic Investment Bond) (Note 6.1)	13,000,000,000	8,950,000,000
	7 Years Treasury BOND (5%)	319,300,000	÷.
	7 Years Treasury BOND (0%)	123,000,000	-
	BD Government Islamic Refinance Fund	13,442,300,000	8,950,000,000
	bb Government Islamic Kernlance Fund	250,000,000	250,000,000
		13,692,300,000	9,200,000,000
	Others		
	Investment in Shares, Quoted (Note 6.2)	641,262,505	706,935,936
	Investment in Shares, Unquoted/bond (Note 6.3 & 6.4)	4,907,936,795	3,292,513,507
		5,549,199,300	3,999,449,443
	Fair value adjustment through profit or loss (FVTPL) (note: 6.5)	(122,515,819)	(112,898,604)
	Value of Investment in Shares and securities, Others	5,426,683,481	3,886,550,839
	Grand Total	19,118,983,481	13,086,550,839
	Maturity-wise Grouping of Investment in Securities:		
	Upto one month	4,568,746,686	4,144,037,331
	Not more than 3 months	2,250,000,000	3,050,000,000
	Over 3 months but not more than 1 year	6,950,000,000	2,600,000,000
	Over 1 year but not more than 5 years	3,609,000,000	1,282,515,107
	More than 5 years	1,741,236,795	2,009,998,400
		19,118,983,481	13,086,550,839
6(a)	Consolidated Investment in Shares and Securities		
	Social Islami Bank Limited Government		
	Investment in Government Islamic Bond	12 000 000 000	0.050.000.000
	BD Government Islamic Refinance Fund	13,000,000,000	8,950,000,000
	7 Years Treasury BOND (5%)	250,000,000	250,000,000
	7 Years Treasury BOND (0%)	319,300,000 123,000,000	
		13,692,300,000	9,200,000,000
	Others sectors	5,426,683,481	3,886,550,839
	Add: Investment in Shares and Securities by subsidiary companies	223,730,222	
	SIBL Securities Limited	154,433,823	142,469,928
	SIBL Investment Limited	69,296,400	
	Less: InterCompany balance eliminated		
	Investments in Subsidiaries	1,479,998,400	1,479,998,400
	Investment in SIBL Securities Limited	1,229,999,000	1,229,999,000
	Investment in SIBL Investment Limited	249,999,400	249,999,400
	Consolidated Investment in others sectors	4,170,415,304	2,549,022,367
	Total consolidated balance of Investment in shares and securities	17,862,715,304	11,749,022,367

6.1 Bangladesh Bank introduced a new type of investment opportunity solely for the purpose of Shariah Banks in the year 2005 being inherent limitation on the part of Shariah Compliant Banks to take part in buying and selling of treasury bill etc as a very common form of treasury management. The fund has been operated under Mudaraba Principle and are being used as a part of SLR (Statutory Liquidity Requirement) vide Bangladesh Bank Circular Letter ref. no: AMA/AUSOBI/SANCHAY/S-03/2004/262 dated September 2, 2004.

The mobilized fund from Islamic Bond is invested by Bangladesh Bank and a portion of realized profit is distributed amongst the bond holders as per mudaraba principle of Islamic Shariah on the basis of the tenure of the bond. So, the rate of return from Islamic Bond is not prefixed rather dependent on fund deployment by Bangladesh Bank.

### 6.2 Investment (Cost) in Shares (Quoted)

0	balance carried forward	191,423,409	192,631,249
Titas Gas Limited		72,998,131	78,823,665
Islami Bank Limited		14 C	13,885,373
Exim Bank Limited		15,198,513	24,354,909
Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited		1,990,000	2,039,011
AB 1st Mutual Fund		4,693,330	6,927,168
1ST Janata Mutual Fund		2,315,482	3,408,500
Trust Bank 1ST Mutual Fund		7,043,696	10,537,366
IFIC 1ST Mutual Fund		7,099,672	10,985,834
SEBL 1st Mutual Fund		1,850,435	1,393,658
Aamra Tech		68,249,577	20,106,190
ICB AMCL 2nd Mutual Fund			881,150
Aamra Net		9,984,573	10,663,324
ICB Sonali Mutual Fund			1,765,607
BD Com		1.00	3,756,097
National Life Insurance Ist Mutual Fund			3,103,399
investment (Cost) in Shares (Quoted)			





6.3

6.4

31.12.2019

Take

		31.12.2019 <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2018 <u>Taka</u>
	balance brought forward	191,423,409	192,631,249
MJL Bangladesh		15,559,985	13,356,873
Desco		6,072,928	7,867,490
Padma Oil		8,162,374	12,846,915
BSRM Steel		13,361,414	19,589,363
Bashundhara Paper Mills Ltd.		1.	864,560
Jamuna Oil		45,292,538	44,165,292
Grameen Phone		554	3,776,488
Orion Pharma Limited		169,498,371	210,976,327
Square Pharmaceuticals		27,678,105	21,943,252
Linde Bangladesh Ltd.			9,045,421
RAK Ceramics Limited		7,800,000	11,574,347
BSRM Ltd.		12,512,000	20,568,475
Beximco Pharmaceutical		15,820,000	21,541,687
Apex Foot Wear Limited		4,995,428	10,989,811
Square Textile		2,358,439	
Bata Shoe Company		2,510,231	
Summit Power Limited		72,841,854	65,956,243
BBS Cables		12,499,901	140
Powergrid Company Limited		2,880,000	18,244,575
Agni Systems Ltd		2,277,572	
Intraco Refueling Station Ltd.		243,640	6,951,645
KPCL			11,152,648
M Petroleum		27,474,316	2,893,275
MPEROIOUIII		641,262,505	706,935,936
Investment (Cost) in Shares (Unquoted)	2		
CDBL Share		1,569,450	1,569,450
Orion Infrastructure Ltd. (Cumulative)		500,000,000	500,000,000
Orion Infrastructure Ltd. (Redeemable)		169,900,000	561,976,712
Lub-RREF (BD) Limited. Pre-IPO		52,000,000	52,000,000
Investment in subsidiary: SIBL Securities Limited		1,229,999,000	1,229,999,000
Investment in subsidiary: SIBL Investment Limited		249,999,400	249,999,400
Awgaf Properties Investment fund (APIF)		166,968,945	166,968,945
Central Counterparty Bangladesh Ltd (CCBL)		37,500,000	
	-	2,407,936,795	2,762,513,507
Subordinated Bond		111111 1112	
FSIBL Mudaraba Subordinate Bond (2nd & 3rd Bond)		1,500,000,000	530,000,000
UBL Mudaraba Subordinate Bond	-	1,000,000,000	530,000,000
	5	4,907,936,795	3,292,513,507
Total Investment (Cost) in Shares (Unquoted)/Bond	=	4,907,930,795	3,474,313,307

Investment in Subsidiaries represents the amount invested in 'SIBL Securities Limited' and 'SIBL Investment Limited' that were incorporated on 20 July 2010 and 30 August 2010 respectively vide certificate of incorporation no: C-85876/10 and C-86726/10. SIBL holds 12,299,990 and 2,499,994 nos. shares of 'SIBL Securities Limited' and 'SIBL Investment Limited' respectively with a face value of Tk. 100 each and also representing holding of 99.99% shares in both the subsidiaries.

Awqaf Properties Investment fund (APIF) is operated by Islamic Development Bank (IDB). APIF provides financing for the development of Awqaf properties both in member countries and Islamic communities in non-member countries. The objective of APIF is to develop and invest in accordance with the principles of Islamic Shariah, in Awqaf real estate properties that are socially, economically, and financially viable, in member countries of IDB and Islamic communities in non-member countries. Its main activities are poverty alleviation programmes, disaster relief, free health services, imparting religious and contemporary education, heritage, culture, and environment.

## 6.5 Details of Shares & Securities in quoted and unquoted other than in subsidiaries

				Так	<u>a</u>
<u>Particulars</u>	No. of Shares/ Securities	Market price per Shares	Fair value/ Market value as on 31-12- 2019	Cost price as on 31-12-2019	Fair value adjustment
Quoted Shares					
Aamra Net	204,731	37.60	7,697,886	9,984,573	(2,286,688)
Aamra Tech	2,679,456	23.20	62,163,379	68,249,577	(6,086,198)
SEBL 1st Mutual Fund	151,675	10.00	1,516,750	1,850,435	(333,685)
IFIC 1ST Mutual Fund	1,690,398	4.60	7,775,831	7,099,672	676,159
Trust Bank 1ST Mutual Fund	1,600,840	4.80	7,684,032	7,043,696	640,336
1ST Janata Mutual Fund	526,246	4.30	2,262,858	2,315,482	(52,624)
AB 1st Mutual Fund	1,066,666	4.10	4,373,331	4,693,330	(319,999)
Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited	102,000	17.20	1,754,400	1,990,000	(235,600)
Exim Bank Limited	1,300,000	10.10	13,130,000	15,198,513	(2,068,513)
Titas Gas Limited	2,010,000	30.90	62,109,000	72,998,131	(10,889,131)
MJL Bangladesh	155,714	63.30	9,856,696	15,559,985	(5,703,289)
277.	balance carried forw	ard 43 (2)	180,324,162	206,983,394	(26,659,232)





6.6

6.7

7

				31.12. Tak	
Particulars	No. of Shares/ Securities	Market price per Shares	Fair value/ Market value as on 31-12- 2019	Cost price as on 31-12-2019	Fair value adjustment
Quoted Shares	balance brought forv	vard	180,324,162	206,983,394	(26,659,232
Desco	150,320	37.00	5,561,840	6,072,928	(511,088
Padma Oil	36,245	192.20	6,966,289	8,162,374	(1,196,085
BSRM Steel	223,062	39.20	8,744,030	13,361,414	(4,617,384
Jamuna Oil	237,671	141.90	33,725,515	45,292,538	(11,567,023
Orion Pharma Limited	4,605,934	26.90	123,899,625	169,498,371	(45,598,746
Square Pharmaceuticals	117,700	190.00	22,363,000	27,678,105	(5,315,105
RAK Ceramics Limited	220,000	28.70	6,314,000	7,800,000	(1,486,000
BSRM Ltd.	160,000	48.80	7,808,000	12,512,000	(4,704,000
Beximco Pharmaceutical	200,000	69.40	13,880,000	15,820,000	(1,940,000
Apex Foot Wear Limited	16,905	223.10	3,771,506	4,995,428	(1,223,923
Square Textile	50,000	31.00	1,550,000	2,358,439	(808,439
Bata Shoe Company	2,000	696.10	1,392,200	2,510,231	(1,118,031
Summit Power Limited	1,848,692	36.30	67,107,520	72,841,854	(5,734,334
BBS Cables	137,500	58.80	8,085,000	12,499,901	(4,414,901
Powergrid Company Limited	60,000	44.60	2,676,000	2,880,000	(204,000
Agni Systems Ltd	100,000	15.10	1,510,000	2,277,572	(767,572
Intraco Refueling Station Ltd.	10,000	13.60	136,000	243,640	(107,640
M Petroleum	140,000	163.80			
ni renoreani	140,000	105.60	22,932,000	27,474,316 641,262,505	(4,542,316
Preference Shares			518,740,080	041,202,505	(122,515,819
Orion Infrastructure Ltd. (Cumulative)	50,000,000		500,000,000	500 000 000	
Orion Infrastructure Ltd. (Culturative)		-	and the second s	500,000,000	~
orion initiastructure Liu. (Redeemable			169,900,000 669,900,000	169,900,000	×
Ungoted Shares/ Bond			669,900,000	669,900,000	
CDBL Share	271 101		1 220 480	1.000 100	
Lub-RREF (BD) Limited. Pre-IPO	571,181		1,569,450	1,569,450	1
	TTN .		52,000,000	52,000,000	-
Awgaf Properties Investment fund (AP	ir)		166,968,945	166,968,945	19 (A)
UBL Mudaraba Subordinate Bond	00013		1,000,000,000	1,000,000,000	-
Central Counterparty Bangladesh Ltd.(			37,500,000	37,500,000	×
FSIBL Mudaraba Subordinate Bond (2	nd & 3rd Bond)		1,500,000,000	1,500,000,000	
			2,758,038,395	2,758,038,395	
Grand Total			3,946,685,081	4,069,200,900	(122,515,819
Industry wise classification of shares	at market price				
Quoated shares					
Banks				27,596,716	40,279,292
Mutual Funds				129,318,663	39,002,681
Others				484,347,125	627,653,963
				641,262,505	706,935,936
Cost of shares and securities of quoted	and unquoated, other	than investment in sub	- sidiaries	4,069,200,900	2,519,451,043
Fair value adjustment {Profit/(Loss)} to				(122,515,819)	(112,898,604
Value of shares and securites, Quote			ubsidiaries	(122)21230123	(112,070,007
			-	3,946,685,081	2,406,552,439
nvestments in Shares and Securities' FVTPL)' has been recognised at fair v oss account and value of the investm	alue and the unrealize	ed profit or loss i.e. dif	Terence between fair val	ue and cost has been cl	harged to profit and
IFRS)-9, Financial Instruments.					
investments					
n Bangladesh					
General Investments etc. (Note-7.1)				252,038,985,230	230,434,994,597

	General Investments etc. (Note-7.1) Bills purchased and discounted-net (Note-7.2)	252,038,985,230 3,134,654,364	230,434,994,597 2,718,264,390
	Outside Bangladesh Bills purchased and discounted-net (Note- 7.2)	9,094,950,055	5,500,911,966
		264,268,589,650	238,654,170,953
7 (a)	Consolidated Investment		
	General Investments etc.	252,038,985,230	230,434,994,597
	Less: InterCompany balance eliminated		
	SIBL Securities Limited Quard Investment with SIBL- Principal branch	800,000,000	800,000,000
	SIBL Investment Limited		
	Total consolidated general investment	251,238,985,230	229,634,994,597
	Bills purchased and discounted-net	12,229,604,419	8,219,176,356
	Grand total	263,468,589,649	237,854,170,953





				31.12.2019 <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2018 <u>Taka</u>
	Maturity wise Classification of Investments:				
	With a residual maturity of Re-payable on Demand			27,035,631,139	20 120 222 020
	Not more than 3 months			55,622,290,351	29,139,622,930 48,896,931,116
	Over 3 months but not more than 1 year			116,074,187,159	109,233,662,907
	Over 1 year but not more than 5 years			54,543,539,000	45,674,626,000
	Over 5 years			10,992,942,000	5,709,328,000
				264,268,589,649	238,654,170,953
7.1	Mode-Wise Investment (General)		2		
	a) In Bangladesh				
	Musharaka			285,826,612	347,714,917
	Murabaha			4,110,909,296	3,889,304,111
	Mudaraba Bai-Muazzal			2,213,479,499	2,061,861,392
	Hire-Purchase Sirkatul Meelk			175,173,237,666	157,973,557,142
	Quard			56,906,637,122 8,648,705,103	54,779,810,323 6,850,181,947
	Bai-Salam			931,350,622	775,677,519
	Staff Loan			2,431,330,908	2,385,978,089
	Ijarah			609,610,142	660,073,348
	Visa Card			727,898,260	710,835,809
	Mode-Wise Investment (General)			252,038,985,230	230,434,994,597
	b) Outside Bangladesh				
	Musharaka			-	570
	Murabaha				5 <b>6</b> 5
	Bai-Muazzal Hire-Purchase Sirkatul Meelk				2
	Installment Investment Scheme			1.	÷.
	Quard				•
	Bai-Salam				1. 1.
	Others				
7.2	Bills Purchased and discounted				
	In land Bill Purchase			3,134,654,364	2,718,264,390
	Outside Bangladesh		12		
	Foreign Bill Purchased Murabaha Bill of Exchange			85,750,964	158,660,057
	Baim-Wes bills			1,455,670,105	1,655,274,938
	Dunie wes ong		3	7,553,528,986	- 3,686,976,971 5,500,911,966
	Grand total of net Bills Purchased and Discounted		:	12,229,604,419	8,219,176,356
					of a roll of a r
7.2.1	Bills Purchased and Discounted				
	Payable in Bangladesh			4,698,133,914	4,511,086,108
	Payable outside Bangladesh		-	8,137,099,405	4,041,308,510
	Gross Bills Purchased and Discounted Less: Profit receivable on Bills Purchased and Discounted			12,835,233,319	8,552,394,618
	Net Bills Purchased and Discounted		5 <del>5</del>	605,628,901	333,218,262
			Į.	12,229,604,419	8,219,176,356
	Maturity wise Classification of Bills Purchased and Discou On demand	inted:		2 445 020 004	1 (42 925 22)
	Over 1 month but less than 3 months			2,445,920,884 6,114,802,210	1,643,835,271 4,109,588,178
	Over 3 months but less than 1 year			3,668,881,326	2,465,752,907
	1 year or more				
				12,229,604,419	8,219,176,356
7.3	Investments on the basis of significant concentration	<u>31.12.2019</u>	31.12.2018		
	Investments to allied concern of Directors	0.00%	0.00%	244	
	Investments to Executives & Staffs	0.93%	1.09%	2,460,432,039	2,602,680,866
	Investments to Customer Groups	57.28%	58.62%	151,365,526,851	139,892,562,262
	Industrial Investment	41.79%	40.29%	110,442,630,759	96,158,927,825
	Others	0.00%	0.00%		and the second
	_	100.00%	100.00%	264,268,589,649	238,654,170,953
			_		



÷.



31.12.2019	31.12.2018	
Taka	Taka	
	2 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	

## Investments allowed to individual customer exceeding 15% of Bank's total capital:

Number of Client with amount of outstanding Investment to whom Investments sanctioned exceeds 15% of total capital of the Bank is reported hereunder. Total capital of the Bank was Tk. 2,790.18 Crore as on 31.12.2019 and was used as base figure to calculate the single party exposure limit-funded liability; and such limit was fixed at Tk. 418.53 crore (2,790.18 crore x 15%) till 31.12.2019. It is mentioned here that as per Bank Companies Act, 1991, single party exposure limit has been fixed at 15% for funded and 20% non-funded investment based on capital maintained for non export oriented clients whereas 15% funded and 35% non-funded limit for 100% export oriented clients.

Total Principal outstanding amount to such customers at end of the year (Funded)	809.90 crore*	438.58 crore
Number of such types of customers	02	01
Amount of Classified Investments thereon	Nil	Nil
Measures taken for recovery	Not applicable	Not applicable
measures taken for recovery	Not applicable	isor applicable

\* As per BRPD circular no. 2, dated: 16 January 2014, single party exposure limit 15% is not applicable for the client doing business in power sector. The principal amount limit for such client is 25% of total capital, i.e Taka-697.55 crore as on 31.12.2019.

## 7.4 Customer group and industry wise classification of Investment

	201	0	201	(Amount in Tak
Sector	Amount	Composition	Amount	a Composition
Commercial lending	53,900,724,832	20.40%	61,034,903,616	25.57%
Export Financing	4,921,018,590	1.86%	3,976,655,381	1.67%
House Building Investment	3,743,143,723	1.42%	3,830,220,008	1.60%
Investment against Scheme & MTDR	3,991,981,577	1.51%	2,699,896,506	1.13%
Small and Medium Enterprises	63,698,717,346	24,10%	55,648,160,786	23.32%
Micro Investment	528,101,236	0.20%	366,423,793	0.15%
Other Investments	18,368,360,048	6.95%	10,274,440,780	4.31%
Off-shore Banking Unit	2,213,479,499	0.84%	2,061,861,392	0.86%
Executives & Staffs of SIBL	2,460,432,039	0.93%	2,602,680,866	1.09%
Agricultural Industries	3,368,258,174	1.27%	4,689,228,940	1.96%
Textile & Allied Industries	33,741,188,311	12.77%	33,873,073,993	14.19%
Food & Allied Industries	12,615,242,920	4.77%	9,664,899,008	4,05%
Pharmaceutical Industries	1,568,322,953	0.59%	1,606,821,774	0.67%
Leather, Chemical, Cosmetic etc.	3,197,244,220	1.21%	1,128,961,210	0.47%
Construction Industries	8,177,394,150	3.09%	8,743,033,841	3.66%
Cement and Ceramic Industries	3,611,668,991	1.37%	4,725,947,827	1.98%
Service Industries	11,368,846,621	4.30%	9,414,501,196	3.94%
Fransport and Communication Industries	3,192,320,500	1.21%	3,179,499,691	1.33%
Other Industries	29,602,143,917	11.20%	19,132,960,345	8.02%
Total	264,268,589,649	100.00%	238,654,170,953	100.00%

## 7.5 Geographical Location-wise Classification of Investments

Sector	2019		2018	
Sector	Amount	Composition	Amount	Composition
i) Within Bangladesh				
a) In Rural Areas	26,431,716,557	10.00%	23,908,519,462	10.02%
<li>b) In Urban Areas</li>	237,836,873,092	90.00%	214,745,651,490	89.98%
Sub-total (a+b)	264,268,589,649	100.00%	238,654,170,953	100.00%
ii) Outside Bangladesh		÷		
Total (i+ii)	264,268,589,649	100.00%	238,654,170,953	100.00%

## 7.6 Division-wise Investments

	1	2010		(Amount in Tak
Division	As at 31 Dece	and the second se	As at 31 Dece	
	Amount	Composition	Amount	Composition
Dhaka	194,694,679,083	73.67%	177,487,375,863	74.37%
Chittagong	50,488,355,028	19.10%	42,056,600,930	17.62%
Sylhet	596,444,575	0.23%	831,657,965	0.35%
Rajshahi	6,474,479,583	2.45%	6,600,817,273	2.77%
Khulna	6,245,768,176	2.36%	6,665,377,569	2.79%
Rangpur	2,267,255,928	0.86%	2,182,685,785	0.91%
Barisal	1,403,466,160	0.53%	1,067,115,469	0.45%
Mymensingh	2,098,141,116	0.79%	1,762,540,098	0.74%
Total	264,268,589,649	100.00%	238,654,170,953	100.00%





				31.12.2019 <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2018 <u>Taka</u>
7.7	Investments (Classification wise)				
	Unclassified Standard		r	235,404,417,478	215,123,635,967
	Special Mentioned Account			6,951,113,350	567,950,276
	Classified		d	0,951,115,350	307,730,270
	Substandard			658,469,819	645,937,405
	Doubtful			282,521,464	738,768,136
	Bad or Loss			16,493,952,059	16,914,420,889
				259,790,474,170	233,990,712,673
	Standard (short term agri / micro inv.)		ĺ	1,915,841,760	2,008,913,844
	Special Mentioned Account (short term agri/ micro inv.)			3,481,184	*
	Substandard (short term agri / micro inv.)			40,782,857	10,546,595
	Doubtful (short term agri / micro inv.)			759,771	1,109,864
	Bad or Loss (short term agri/micro inv.)			56,817,868	40,207,111
			-	2,017,683,440	2,060,777,414
	Staff Investment			2,460,432,039	2,602,680,866
201				264,268,589,649	238,654,170,953
7.8	Particulars of provision required for general investment		r	Internet of the second of the	
	Unclassified (Excluding Off-balance sheet exposures)			3,911,552,438	1,826,099,534
	Classified			7,595,557,186	6,398,009,498
	Unclassified- Off-balance sheet exposures		l	490,293,577	464,963,838
7.8.1	Detail Particulars of Provision for Investment			11,997,403,200	8,689,072,870
1000		Rate	<b>Base for Provision</b>	Provision 1	Required
	<u>Unclassified</u> Standard	1%			
	Staff Investment	0%	359,030,636,660	3,590,306,367	1,506,496,405
	Consumer Finance (Other than HF and LP)	5%	658,112,116	32,905,606	50,748,671
	Small and Medium Enterprise	0.25%	58,809,433,728	147,023,584	132,271,330
	Housing Finance (HF)	1%	2,041,606,809	20,416,068	28,727,868
	Loan for Professionals (LP)	2%	9,893,256	197,865	28,165,361
	Share	2%	2,268,580,046	45,371,601	46,935,696
	SMA Investment (Same as UC i.e 0.25%, 1%, 2%, to 5%)	5%	56,172,929	56,172,929	12,665,065
	Unclassified Off Balance Sheet Items	1%	49,029,357,700	490,293,577	464,963,838
	Classified	2.7923		TOTAL VERY ALTERNAL	a sincer and endering
	Substandard	20%	505,621,649	101,124,330	82,221,577
	Doubtful	50%	78,908,724	39,454,362	272,191,051
	Bad or Loss	100%	7,454,232,680	7,454,232,680	6,043,499,953
				11,977,498,969	8,668,886,815
	Provision Required (Short term Agricultural & Micro	<b>B</b>		W312 53 54 5 10 10	
	Credit)	Rate	Base for Provision	Provision 1	Required
	Unclassified				
	Standard (short term agri /micro credit) Classified	1.0%	1,915,841,760	19,158,418	20,089,138
	Substandard (short term agri /micro credit)	5%	14,802,317	740,116	88,593
	Doubtful (short term agri /micro credit)	5%	113,966	5,698	8,324
	Bad or Loss (Short term agri /micro credit)	100%	-	19,904,232	20,186,056
	Required provision for Investments (Grand Total)			11,997,403,200	8,689,072,870
	Total provision maintained		-	11,997,403,200	8,689,072,870
	Provision Surplus/(Shortfall)				
	Bangladesh Bank vide its letter ref: DBI-4/42(2)/2019-761, date	ed: 29.04.2019,	accorded their permission to	defer provision for in	vestment amounting

Bangladesh Bank vide its letter ref: DBI-4/42(2)/2019-761, dated: 29.04.2019, accorded their permission to defer provision for investment amounting to Taka-444.00 crore and provide this amount equally during next three years from year 2019 to year 2021. Again Bangladesh Bank vide its letter ref DBI4/42(2)2020-327, dated: 17.06.2020, suggested to provide Taka 187.83 crore as additional provision during the year 2019, and the Bank has maintained that provision. Moreover time has been extended up to 31st December 2020 to regularize the corresponding non performing loan.

## Provision Made for funded exposures only: (Other than Short term Agricultural & Micro Credit)

	11,997,403,200	8,689,072,870
	19,904,232	20,186,056
Bad or Loss (Short term agri credit)		
Doubtful (short term agri credit)	5,698	8,324
Substandard (short term agri credit)	740,116	88,593
Provision Made: (Short term Agricultural & Micro Credit) Standard (short term agri credit)	19,158,418	20,089,138
	11,977,498,969	8,668,886,815
Bad or Loss	7,454,232,680	6,043,499,953
Doubtful	39,454,362	272,191,051
Substandard	101,124,330	82,221,577
Classified	20,172,727	12,000,000
SMA	56,172,929	12,665,065
Standard	4,326,514,668	2,258,309,169

				31,12.2019 <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2018 <u>Taka</u>
7.8.2	Particulars of provision for Off-Balance Sheet items		2.7 1 1		
		Rate	Basis for		
	Status		Provision		
	Off-Balance Sheet Items	1%	53,594,806,020	490,293,577	464,963,838
	Required provision for Investments		_	490,293,577	464,963,838
	Provision maintained {note # 13.1(c)}		-	490,293,577	464,963,838
	Surplus Provision		=		
7.9	Particulars of Investments:				
(i)	Investment considered good in respect of which the Bankir	ng Company is fully seco	ired	181,408,014,364	174,117,327,019
(ii)	Investment considered good for which the Banking Compa	ny holds no other securi	ty other than the		
2.31	debtor's personal security	37	2	76,561,437,854	58,757,818,768
(iii)	Investment considered good and secured by personal secur	ity of one or more partie	s in addition to the		
	personal security of the debtors			6,299,137,431	5,779,025,166
(iv)	Investment considered bad or doubtful not provided for		-	÷	š
	Total		-	264,268,589,649	238,654,170,953
(v)	Investment due by directors or officers of the Banking Con	pany or any of them eit	her severally or jointly		
	with any other person		8 E 8	2,460,432,039	2,602,680,866
(vi)	Investment due by companies or firms in which the direct				
	directors, partners or managing agents or, in the case of pri	a na sa si si su			
(vii)	Maximum total amount of investments, including tempo				
	period to directors or managers or officers of the Bankin	g Company or any of t	hem either severally or		
CODERN	jointly with any other persons.			9,851,600	12,534,289
(viii)	Maximum total amount of Investments including tempora				
	companies or firms in which the directors of the Banking		as directors, partners or		3.57
100	managing agents or in the case of private companies as me Investment due from other Banks	moers		Nil	Nil Nil
(ix) (x)	Classified Investment on which profit has not been charged	i		Nil 16 550 760 007	
(x) (xi)	Particulars of written off investments	1		16,550,769,927	16,954,628,000
(31)	a) Cumulative amount of written off Investments since inception to 31 December last year			5,958,111,345	5,875,043,788
	b) Amount of written off / waiver of Investment during the year			31,734,980	83,067,558
	Total amount of written off (a+b)	your	-	5,989,846,325	5,958,111,345
	rous anount of written on (a - o)		=	0,707,040,020	242204111440-FA
	c) Amount recovered against debts which are previously w	ritten off (cumulative ba	lance)	454,000,207	428,379,034
	d) Amount of Investments written off against which cases I	nave been filed for recov	rery	5,989,846,325	5,958,111,345
xii)	e) Amount of compensation suspense as at year end.			2,870,657,332	1,874,740,496
7.10	I arge Investment Restructuring				

## 7.10 Large Investment Restructuring

~

8

Large Investment Restructuring is made as per BRPD Circular no: 04, Dated: 29 January 2015, of the investments having minimum outstanding amount of Taka-500 crore and above in aggregate. The Eligibility criteria as per the circular are:

a) Investments of a particular borrower or group in a Bank, singly or in clubbed together form, shall be eligible for restructuring. Borrower having exposure in multiple Banks may also approach by forming a consortium.

b) Minimum outstanding investment amount for restructuring shall be Taka-500.00 crore or above in aggregate.

c) Restructuring facility will be provided to a particular investment only once.

Total outstanding amount of such restructured investment for the year 2019 amounts to Taka- 47.42 crore.

## Fixed Assets including Premises (Including Intangible Assets)

Carrying value	3,606,049,743	3,563,534,717
	1,995,911,251	1,684,694,401
Books	1,030,039	951,623
Vehicles	121,051,952	106,546,049
Software	72,722,101	54,586,568
Office Equipment	930,956,342	781,526,250
Furniture & Fixtures	466,111,881	386,135,984
Building	404,038,934	354,947,928
Land	2	
B. Accumulated Depreciation		
	5,601,960,993	5,248,229,118
Books	1,739,549	1,634,189
Vehicles	141,721,354	141,721,354
Software	247,489,817	223,604,251
Office Equipment	1,621,292,105	1,457,031,670
Furniture & Fixtures	1,257,167,455	1,091,686,941
Building	2,320,220,714	2,320,220,714
Land	12,330,000	12,330,000
A. Cost		





31,12,2019	31.12.2018		
Taka	Taka		

### 8.1 Intangible assets

Core Banking solution 'ABABIL' is used in SIBL which was incorporated in the year 2010. The value of all the softwares under the head 'Intangible Assets' is Taka-247,489,817.00 and being amortized @ 10% following the same method of reducing balancing method as applied for fixed assets. Written down value of the software as on 31.12.2019 is Taka -174,767,715.00.

## For details please refer to Annexure-A

## Consolidated written down value of Fixed Assets including intangible assets

	Consolidated written down value of Fixed Assets including intangible assets		
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	3,606,049,743	3,563,534,717
	Fixed assets of subsidiaries	7,667,152	8,718,386
	SIBL Securities Ltd. SIBL Investment Ltd.	7,667,152	8,718,386
	Carrying value of Fixed assets of the Group	3,613,716,895	3,572,253,103
9	Others Assets		
	Stock of stationery, stamps and printing materials etc. (valued at cost)	36,651,315	38,940,292
	Advance rent	236,783,450	240,368,398
	Security Deposit	3,441,126	3,156,556
	Branch Adjustments (SIBG) (Note: 9.1)	2,950,929,983	7,101,009,106
	Suspense Accounts (Note: 9.2)	192,702,080	219,594,442
	Other Prepayments	64,210,064	64,216,511
	Receivable from M/S. Stock & Bond and SIBL Securities Ltd.	21,482,142	122,074,364
	Advance Income Tax	10,685,152,854	9,371,407,022
	Receivable from SIBL Securities Limited	72,000,000	3,371,407,022
	Receivable from SIBL Investment Limited	1,883,690	1,820,060
	Protested Bills against Investment	325,014,570	319,377,570
	Profit Receivable from Banks, NBFI and BD Govt	665,595,298	dist. Some of the state of the
	Investment with Off-shore Banking Unit		472,885,826
	Receivable from Off-shore Banking Unit	1,487,890,290	1,734,602,875
	Dividend Receivable Account	36,882,278	62,481,496
	Profit Receivable from Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	562,130,020	458,442,289
	Others (Note: 9.3)	99,616,438	19,428,082
	otiets (Note, 9.5)	10,969,426	31,456,411
	Less: Balance with OBU for elimination	17,453,335,023	20,261,261,299
	Investment with Off-shore Banking Unit	1,487,890,290	1,734,602,875
	Grand total after elimination of balance with OBU	15,965,444,733	18,526,658,424
9(a)	Consolidated other Assets		
	Social Islami Bank Limited	15,965,444,733	18,526,658,424
	Add: Other assets of subsidiary companies		
	SIBL Securities Limited	2,169,894,251	2,228,042,318
	Membership of Chittagong Stock Exchange	307,000,000	307,000,000
	Membership of Dhaka Stock Exchange	682,770,683	682,770,683
	Advance Income Tax	89,184,152	76,872,356
	Advance Office Rent	1,168,865	848,148
	Advance for floor space at nikunjo, DSE Tower	850,000	850,000
	Receivable from Regulators	1,637,167	1,941,390
	Receivable from client	984,335,485	1,075,824,864
		102,733,901	
	Receivable from Bai-Muajjal & Dividend Income	102,133,501	81,729,877
	Receivable from Bai-Muajjal & Dividend Income Security Deposit to CDBL, DSE	200,000	81,729,877 200,000
		The second se	81,729,877 200,000 5,000
	Security Deposit to CDBL, DSE	200,000	200,000
	Security Deposit to CDBL, DSE Security Deposit to BTCL & Duncan Products SIBL Investment Limited Advance Income Tax	200,000 14,000 81,611,544 212,409	200,000
	Security Deposit to CDBL, DSE Security Deposit to BTCL & Duncan Products SIBL Investment Limited Advance Income Tax Accounts receivable	200,000 14,000 <b>81,611,544</b> 212,409 81,399,135	200,000 5,000
	Security Deposit to CDBL, DSE Security Deposit to BTCL & Duncan Products SIBL Investment Limited Advance Income Tax Accounts receivable Less: Inter Company transactions eliminated:	200,000 14,000 81,611,544 212,409 81,399,135 73,883,690	200,000
	Security Deposit to CDBL, DSE Security Deposit to BTCL & Duncan Products SIBL Investment Limited Advance Income Tax Accounts receivable	200,000 14,000 <b>81,611,544</b> 212,409 81,399,135	200,000 5,000

9.1

The balance of Branch adjustment (SIBG) represents unresponded Inter branch and head office transactions at balance sheet date. The balance of Debit and Credit unrespondent entries as on 15 June 2020 were Taka-488,869,484.00 Details of which are as follows:

	Number of Unrespondent entries		Amount (in Tk) of Unrespondent entries	
	31.12.2019	31,12,2018	31.12.2019	31.12.2018
Upto 3 months	19	199	488,869,484	1,634,861,265
Over 3 months but within 6 months	-	118		1,019,176,876
Over 6 months but within 9 months		45	2	648,729,770
Over 9 months	150	3	19	45,251,538
	19	365	488,869,484	3,348,019,449





31.12.2019	31.12.2018		
Taka	Taka		

9.2 Suspense Account represents advance against TA/DA. Entertainment Expenses, Advertisement Expenses, Branch Decoration Expenses, Legal Charges and suspense -others. Necessary provision on others assets has been made in the accounts according to the BRPD Circular no: 14 dated June 25, 2001 para Kha (1) & (2).

9.3	Others

	10,969,426	31,456,411
Incentive disbursement Fund	1,741,465	2
BEFTN adjustment A/c	(88,956)	7,832
Advance VAT paid	3,815,178	3,815,178
Adjusting A/c debit balance	5,500,000	27,632,312
Wes fund purchased	1,089	1,089
D.D. Paid without advice	650	5

## 10 Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions

## Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Bond.

8,000,000,000

The Bank has no outstanding balance of borrowing as on 31.12.2019. The Bank had an outstanding balance of borrwoing amonting Tk. 800 crore as on

	31.12.2018 taken from Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Bond Fund having different maturity dates.	Profit rate of such borrowings	is determined unde
	Mudaraba Principle. A demand promissory note favoring Bnagladesh Bank has been kept as secur	ty to Bangladesh Bank against th	ie borrowings.
	Maturity Grouping of Borrowings		
	Up to 1 month		3,000,000,000
	More than 1 month but less than 3 months		2,000,000,000
	More than 3 months but less than 6 months		3,000,000,000
	6 months and above		5100010001000
	NO. 211 SOLUTION, MALENDARY DISC.	-	8,000,000,000
11	Deposits and Other Accounts		14
**	Mudaraba Savings Deposits (MSD)	25 730 170 659	10 621 561 540
	Mudaraba Term Deposits (MTDR)	25,739,179,658	19,621,561,549
	Other Mudaraba Deposit	165,687,514,476	156,095,697,702
	Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits (MSND)	64,112,318,321	43,569,089,182
	Mudaraba Scheme Deposits (MSND)	17,218,665,421	13,348,172,630
	Al-Wadeah Current Deposits (Note-11.1)	46,893,652,900	30,220,916,552
		26,072,068,558	24,336,269,747
	Bills payable (Note-11.3)	5,982,863,785	4,384,822,493
	Cash Waqf Fund	342,710,311	317,048,976
11.1	Midente Scherr Derete	287,936,655,109	248,324,489,649
1111	Mudaraba Scheme Deposits		
	Mud. Hajj/ Umrah Savings Scheme	126,594,292	92,887,786
	Mud. Pension Savings Scheme	2,617,368,700	2,614,730,097
	Mud. Education Savings Scheme	34,374,390	40,826,600
	Mud. Monthly Sav. Deposit Sche	49,064,610	53,206,304
	Mud. Monthly Profit Deposit	3,408,450,904	3,807,749,887
	Mud. Bashstan Savings Scheme	584,971,007	676,210,468
	Mud. Millionaire Scheme	1,016,936,541	997,704,486
	M.Lakhopoti Deposit Scheme	38,201,939	50,266,479
	M. Double Benefit Deposit Scheme	1,518,882,641	1,536,732,091
	M.Marriage Savings Scheme	99,456,576	103,830,523
	M.Mohorana Savings Scheme	20,546,614	21,329,046
	Subarnalata Special Scheme(Women)	23,087,165	21,915,847
	Subarna Rekha Special Deposit(Women)	1,767,726,041	1,526,890,662
	Shabug Chya Special Deposit	32,260,353	58,224,337
	Shabuj Shayanna Special Deposit	647,011,293	585,316,856
	Sanchita Special Deposit scheme	223,441,473	210,053,345
	Sonali Din Pension Deposit Scheme	14,179,920,337	11,909,821,418
	Sukher Thikana Savings Scheme	14,118,626	12,362,173
	Sacchandey Protidin Monthly Profit Deposit	2,002,551,186	2,659,743,247
	Samriddir Sopan Scheme Deposit	755,470,981	2,155,087,725
	Sopner Siri Deposit Scheme	101,568,075	113,311,490
	Sharna Shikhar (Mudaraba Billinior Deposit S	1,109,118,024	961,651,456
	Proshanti (Mudaraba Zakat Savings Deposit S	17,811,220	11,064,229
	SIBL ASTHA (MUDARABA MONTHLY P	14,373,382,413	54). (14)
	SIBL SUPER DPS (MUDARABA PENSION	390,957,789	
	SIBL DIGUN PROTTASHA(DOUBLE BE	1,740,379,712	2
		46,893,652,900	30,220,916,552





		31.12.2019 Taka	31.12.2018 Taka
11.2	Al-Wadecah Current Deposit & other A/c		
0.000	Al Wadeeah current deposit	9,853,744,246	10,154,634,562
	Sundry deposit	6,218,150,977	5,592,646,354
	Social fund deposit	17,075	17,075
	Supervision charge	861,490	861,490
	Risk fund deposit	3,079,314	2,410,066
	FC deposit	4,096,848,487	3,400,548,930
	Convertible Taka A/c*	80,270,645	75,938,142
	F. C. held against B.B. L/C	2,427,891,287	2,137,402,151
	Profit payable A/c	3,385,663,078	2,902,148,436
	Compensation Realized	5,541,961	69,662,542
	Comparate Matter (CNR) - Contractions -	26,072,068,558	24,336,269,747
	*Balance of Convertible Taka A/c represents the portion of unsettled balance.		
11.2(a)	Consolidated balance of Al-Wadeeah Current Deposit & Other A/c		
	Social Islami Bank Limited	26,072,068,558	24,336,269,747
	Less: InterCompany balance eliminated	463,760,839	373,713,075
	SIBL Securities Limited	362,309,451	123,864,138
	SIBL Investment Limited	101,451,389	249,848,937
	Consolidated balance of Current deposit and other accounts	25,608,307,719	23,962,556,672
	The balances are held with the 'Principal Branch' of SIBL bearing current account no: 0002-1330005688 consolidation purpose the balances have been eliminated.	2 and 0002-13300057	058 respectively. For
11.3	Bills Payable		
	Payment Order (PO)	4,737,716,525	2 217 064 160
	Demand Draft (DD)	1,940,911	3,217,864,158
	B/P awaiting remittance	1,243,206,349	2,118,694 1,164,839,640
	bit awaring foundation	5,982,863,785	4,384,822,493
11.4	Maturity wise classification of Deposits		
	Payable on demand	17,955,008,461	12,498,722,336
	Up to 1 month	36,044,108,770	34,798,828,690
	More than 1 month but up to 6 months	100,548,415,301	82,195,120,270
	More than 6 months but up to 1 year	80,655,986,645	76,322,340,318
	More than 1 year but up to 5 years	41,448,001,171	27,833,137,109
	More than 5 years but up to 10 years	11,285,134,762	14,676,340,925
121-2-012		287,936,655,109	248,324,489,649
11.5	Segregation of deposits & other accounts		
	i) Client Deposit Al-Wadeeah Current deposit & other accounts	36 066 367 979	24 224 072 604
	Bills Payable	26,056,267,878 5,982,863,785	24,334,072,694
	Mudaraba Savings Deposits		4,384,822,493
	Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits	23,456,665,950 12,878,901,258	19,563,597,522
	Mudaraba Term Deposit		13,160,624,813
	Mudaraba Scheme Deposits	152,217,514,476 46,893,652,900	132,358,697,702
	Cash Waqf Fund		30,220,916,552
	Cash waqi Fund	342,710,311 267,828,576,558	317,048,976 224,339,780,753
	ii) Bank Deposit		
	Mudaraba Term Deposit Receipt (MTDR)	13,470,000,000	23,737,000,000
	Mudaraba Short Notice Deposit (MSND)	4,339,764,163	187,547,817
	Al-Wadeeah Current deposit (AWCD)	15,800,680	2,197,053
	Mudaraba Savings Deposit (MSD)	2,282,513,708	57,964,027
		20,108,078,551	23,984,708,896
	Grand Total of deposits and other accounts	287,936,655,109	248,324,489,649
12	SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	9,400,000,000	10,800,000,000
		Manual In the second	These in the second court

SIBL has three subordinated bonds namely "SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Tk. 300 crore", SIBL 2nd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Tk. 400 crore and SIBL 3rd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Taka-500.00 crore to support and strengthen Tier-II capital base of the Bank under Basel-III capital regulation of Bangladesh Bank.

## SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Tk. 300 Crore

Social Islami Bank Limited issued 'SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of 'Tk. 300 Crore' in accordance with the regulatory approval from Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and Bangladesh Bank (BB) vide their letter ref no. BSEC/CI/DS-13/2014/598 & BRPD (BFIS) 661/14 B(P)/2014-6027, Dated: 26 August 2014 & 16 September 2014 respectively. The bond was fully subscribed by 14 nos of investors and the subscription of the bond closed on 31.03.2015. The list of investor with present outstanding balance is as follows:





1,200,000,000

1,800,000,000

	31.12.2019 Taka	31.12.2018 Taka
Investors of SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond		
Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited	200,000,000	300,000,00
Bank Asia Limited	80,000,000	120,000,00
Bank Asia Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund	28,000,000	42,000,00
Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited	200,000,000	300,000,00
Padma Islami Life Insurance Limited	20,000,000	30,000,00
Prime Islami Life Insurance Limited	20,000,000	30,000,00
Pubali Bank Limited	80,000,000	120,000,00
Reliance Insurance Limited	20,000,000	30,000,00
Rupali Bank Limited	200,000,000	300,000,000
Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited	40,000,000	60,000,000
Sonali Bank Limited	200,000,000	300,000,000
Square Pharmaceuticals Workers Profit Participation Fund	20,000,000	30,000,00
United Finance Limited	52,000,000	78,000,00
Uttara Bank Limited	40,000,000	60,000,000

## SIBL 2nd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Tk. 400 Crore

Social Islami Bank Limited issued 'SIBL 2nd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Tk. 400 Crore' in accordance with the regulatory approval from Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and Bangladesh Bank (BB) vide their letter ref no. BSEC/CI/DS-13/2014/28 & BRPD (BFIS) 661/14 B(P)/2017-1252, Dated: 17 January 2017 & 01 March 2017 respectively. The bond was fully subscribed by 12 nos of investors and the subscription of the bond closed on 20.06.2017. The list of investor with present outstanding balance is as follows:

## Investors of SIBL 2nd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond

	3,200,000,000	4,000,000,000
Uttara Bank Limited	400,000,000	500,000,000
Trust Bank Limited	400,000,000	500,000,000
Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited	400,000,000	500,000,000
Rupali Bank Limited	400,000,000	500,000,000
Pubali Bank Limited	400,000,000	500,000,000
National Life Insurance Co. Ltd	80,000,000	100,000,000
Midland Bank Limited	160,000,000	200,000,000
Mercantile Bank Limited	200,000,000	250,000,000
Eastern Bank Limited	200,000,000	250,000,000
Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited	320,000,000	400,000,000
Central Depository Bangladesh Ltd	160,000,000	200,000,000
Bank Asia Limited	80,000,000	100,000,000

## SIBL 3rd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Tk.500

Social Islami Bank Limited issued 'SIBL 3rd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Tk. 500 Crore in accordance with the regulatory approval from Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and Bangladesh Bank (BB) vide their letter ref no. BSEC/CI/DS-13/2014/670 & BRPD(BFIS)661/14B(P)/2018-7647, Dated: 27 September 2018 & 11 October 2018 respectively. The bond was fully subscribed by 3 nos of investors and the subscription of the bond closed on 27.12.2018. The list of investor with present outstanding balance is as follows:

## Investors of SIBL 3rd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond

13

그는 것은		
Agrani Bank Limited	2,500,000,000	2,500,000,000
EXIM Bank Limited	500,000,000	500,000,000
Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited	2,000,000,000	2,000,000.000
	5,000,000,000	5,000,000,000
Other Liabilities		
Adjusting A/C (Cr.) Balance	10,231,405	12,030,804
Other Payable	12,263,717	3,079,086
BEFTN Adjustment Account	35,998,977	24,672,552
Parking Account	Received Control of the second Control of th	51
ATM Settlement for Q-Cash	23,642,698	34,004,885
Provision for Investments (note: 13.1)	11,997,403,200	8,689,072,870
Provision for other Assets (note: 13.2)	456,527,557	450,890,557
Compensation and Rent Suspense (note: 13.3)	2,870,657,332	1,874,740,496
Provision for Taxation (note: 13.4)	14,826,251,926	13,177,088,886
Zakat Fund (note: 13.5)	93,451,718	81,040,968
Mudaraba Profit Distribution (note: 13.6)	15,000,000	
Provision for good borrower (note: 13.7)	10,000,000	8,000,000
Provision for Climate Risk Fund (note: 13.8)	3,000,000	2,000,000
	30,354,428,531	24,356,621,156





		31.12.2019 <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2018 <u>Taka</u>
13(a)	Consolidated Other Liabilities		
	Social Islami Bank Limited	30,354,428,531	24,356,621,156
	Add: Other Liabilities of subsidiaries		
	SIBL Securities Limited	1,347,839,259	1,232,603,243
	Payable to SIBL-Term loan	800,000,000	800,000,000
	Payable to regulators	6,655,006	15,458,814
	Payable to clients	305,701,236	203,361,043
	Other provisions Provision for Income Tax	146,322,314	136,934,479
		89,160,703	76,848,906
	SIBL Investment Limited	3,361,661	46,000
	Accrued Expenses	46,000	46,000
	Other provisions Provision for Income Tax	2,660,502 655,159	
	Trovision for meetine tax		
		31,705,629,453	25,589,270,400
	Less: InterCompany balance eliminated		
	SIBL Securities Limited	000 000 000	
	Payable to SIBL-Term loan	800,000,000	800,000,000
	Grand total	30,905,629,453	24,789,270,400
13.1	Provision for Investment		
	(a) Specific Provision on Investment		
	Provision held at the beginning of the year	6,398,009,498	3,473,741,378
	Fully provided Investment written off /Waiver	(31,734,980)	(50,969,558
	Transferred from doubtful income/compensation realized/recovery	155,621,173	150,182,617
	Provision made during this year	1,073,661,495	2,825,055,062
	Provision held at the end of the year	7,595,557,186	6,398,009,498
	(b) General Provision on Investment		
	Provision held at the beginning of the year	1,826,099,534	2,207,398,797
	Fully provided Investment written off /Waiver	÷	(32,098,000
	Addition during the year	2,085,452,904	(349,201,263
	Balance at the end of the year	3,911,552,438	1,826,099,534
	Total Provision on Investments	11,507,109,623	8,224,109,032
	(c) General Provision on Off-Balance Sheet items		
	Provision held at the beginning of the year	464,963,838	679,316,812
	Addition during the year	25,329,739	(214,352,974
	Balance at the end of the year	490,293,577	464,963,838
	Total Provision for Investments & Off-Balance Sheet items (a+b+c)	11,997,403,200	8,689,072,870
13.2	Provision for other Assets		
	Provision held at the beginning of the year	450,890,557	420,790,557
	Addition during the year	5,637,000	30,100,000
	Balance at the end of the year	456,527,557	450,890,557
13.2.1	Provision for protested bills		
	Provision held at the beginning of the year	210 277 570	212 107 200
	Provision during the year	319,377,570 5,637,000	313,407,280 5,970,290
		325,014,570	319,377,570
3.2.2	Provision for suspense account		
	A 19 YO F REPORT OF THE TAY OF THE TAY.	131,512,987	107,383,277
	Provision held at the beginning of the year	101,012,007	
	Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year		
11	Addition during the year	131,512,987	
3.3	Addition during the year Compensation & Rent Suspense A/C		
3.3	Addition during the year Compensation & Rent Suspense A/C Compensation Receivable A/C	131,512,987	131,512,98
3.3	Addition during the year Compensation & Rent Suspense A/C Compensation Receivable A/C Murabaha (General)	131,512,987 124,210,725	<b>131,512,98</b> 111,340,146
3.3	Addition during the year <b>Compensation &amp; Rent Suspense A/C</b> <b>Compensation Receivable A/C</b> Murabaha (General) Murabaha (Post Import)	131,512,987 124,210,725 726,953	131,512,98 111,340,146 690,555
3.3	Addition during the year <b>Compensation &amp; Rent Suspense A/C</b> <b>Compensation Receivable A/C</b> Murabaha (General)	131,512,987 124,210,725 726,953 33,656,265	131,512,98 111,340,140 690,555 290,78
3.3	Addition during the year <b>Compensation &amp; Rent Suspense A/C</b> <b>Compensation Receivable A/C</b> Murabaha (General) Murabaha (Post Import) Musharaka (Preshipment)	124,210,725 726,953 33,656,265 279,495,170	131,512,98 111,340,146 690,555 290,783 269,513,707
3.3	Addition during the year <b>Compensation &amp; Rent Suspense A/C</b> <b>Compensation Receivable A/C</b> Murabaha (General) Murabaha (Post Import) Musharaka (Preshipment) Bai-Muazzal	131,512,987 124,210,725 726,953 33,656,265	131,512,985 111,340,146 690,559 290,783 269,513,707 207,589,090
13.3	Addition during the year <b>Compensation &amp; Rent Suspense A/C</b> <b>Compensation Receivable A/C</b> Murabaha (General) Murabaha (Post Import) Musharaka (Preshipment) Bai-Muazzal Bai-Muazzal Trust Receipt	124,210,725 726,953 33,656,265 279,495,170 290,986,238	24,129,710 131,512,987 111,340,146 690,559 290,783 269,513,707 207,589,090 38,751,657 257,020,083





22 0202082

		31,12,2019	31.12.2018
		Taka	Taka
	Compensation Suspense A/C		
	Murabaha (General)	8,016,152	8,771,511
	Murabaha (Post Import)	16,582,644	18,701,747
	Bai-Muazzal	281,444,010	233,484,888
	Bai-Muazzal- House hold	7,856	7,856
	Bai-Muazzal Trust Receipt	48,681,849	45,060,552
	Musharaka (Preshipment)	455,592	455,592
	Others	67,335,270	69,925,099
		422,523,374	376,407,247
	Rent Suspense A/C	1,184,856,788	613,137,223
	Total Compensation & Rent Suspense	2,870,657,332	1,874,740,496
13.3.1	Movement of Compensation and Rent Suspense A/C		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	1,874,740,496	1,665,037,246
	Add: Amount transferred to suspense account during the year	1,131,458,797	269,365,792
	Less: Amount recovered from suspense account during the year	(135,541,961)	(59,662,542)
	Less: Amount written off/waived during the year		(*************************************
	Balance at the end of the year	2,870,657,332	1,874,740,496
13.4	Provision for Taxation		107 11 101 120
	Provision for Current tax		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	13,177,088,886	10,900,720,339
	Add: Provision made during the year (Zakat Fund) (Note:13.5)	56,071,031	48,624,581
	Add: Provision made during the year (Note:13.4.1)	1,593,092,009	2,227,743,967
		14,826,251,926	13,177,088,886
	Advance tax		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	9,371,407,022	8,102,785,360
	Paid during the year	1,313,745,832	1,268,621,662
		10,685,152,854	9,371,407,022
	Balance at the end of the year	4,141,099,073	3,757,057,284
13.4.1	Provision made during the year		
	Operating Profit before provision & tax	6,342,110,494	6,143,117,574
	Add: Inadmissible expense	528,732,667	467,372,510
	Less: Inadmissible expense and for separate consideration	3,026,350,909	912,869,768
	Total Taxable Income	3,844,492,253	5,697,620,315
	Total Tax liability for current year		
	Business Tax @ 37.50% for year 2019 and @37.50% for year 2018	1,441,684,595	2,136,607,618
	Dividend Tax @ 20%	150,700,027	89,713,418
	Tax on gain on shares & securities @ 10%	707,388	1,422,930
	Provision required	1,593,092,009	2,227,743,967
	Provision made	1,593,092,009	2,227,743,967
	Provision for income tax has been calculated as per Income Tax Ordinance, 1984 as amend allowances and disallowances, the Banks experience from cutoms and practices of the inco-	ded by the Finance Act 2019 considering	all applicable

regard.

## 13.5 Zakat fund

13.5	Zakat fund		
	Opening Balance	129,665,548	92,567,800
	Addition this year	149,522,749	129,665,548
	To sadaka fund	93,451,718	81,040,968
	To provision for tax	56,071,031	48,624,581
	Less: Paid during the year	(161,000)	(90,745,822)
	Less: Transferred to Provision for Taxation	(48,624,581)	31
	Less: Transferred to Sadaka fund (Balance of Zakat Fund)	(80,879,968)	(1, 821, 978)
	Closing Balance at the end of the year	149,522,749	129,665,548
13.6	Mudaraba Profit Distribution		
	Opening Balance	-	
	Addition the year	15,000,000	5
	Less: Paid during the year		¥
	Closing Balance at the end of the year	15,000,000	
13.7	Provision for good borrower		
	Opening balance	8,000,000	6,778,000
	Addition during the year	2,000,000	1,222,000
	Paid during the year		
		10,000,000	8,000,000
13.8	Provision for Climate Risk Fund	-	
	Opening balance	2,000,000	÷
	Addition during the year	1,000,000	2,000,000
	Paid during the year		
		3,000,000	2,000,000

Provision for Climate Risk Fund has been maintained in accordance with GBSRD circular no: 04, dated: 09 July 2015 and SFD circular no: 01, dated: 11 May 2016.





				31.12.2019	31.12.2018
14	Deferred Tax Liability/(Asset)			<u>Taka</u>	Taka
5.0	Balance at the beginning of the year			74,330,843	37,210,816
	Add: Provision made during the year			19,486,671	37,120,027
	Closing balance at the end of the year			93,817,514	74,330,843
14 (a)	Consolidated Deferred Tax Liability/(Asset) Social Islami Bank Limited SIBL Securities Limited			93,817,514	74,330,843
	Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the year			1,106,176 (218,763)	1,181,686 (75,510)
	Closing balance at the end of the year		=	887,413	1,106,176
	Grand total		=	94,704,927	75,437,019
15 15.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,000,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each		-	10,000,000,000	10,000,000,000
15.2	Issued, Subscribed and Paid up Capital The Paid-up Capital of the Bank is currently Tk. 8,933	413,560 divided into 893,34	= 41,356 Ordinary Shares		
	of Tk 10 each		· · · · -	8,933,413,560	8,121,285,060
	Break up of paid up capital is as follows 26,000,000 no. Ordinary shares of Tk.10 issued for cas 477,322,945 no. Ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each for cas			260,000,000 4,773,229,450	260,000,000 4,773,229,450
	234,975,697 no ordinary shares of Tk 10 each issued a			2,349,756,970	2,349,756,970
	73,829,864 no.ordinary shares of Tk 10 each issued as			738,298,640	738,298,640
	81,212,850 no.ordinary shares of Tk 10 each issued as	bonus shares	-	812,128,500	•
	Summer Sharehold or Course		=	8,933,413,560	8,121,285,060
	Sponsor Shareholders Group General Shareholders Group			2,985,828,490 5,947,585,070	2,565,624,260 5,555,660,800
	source and the second		-	8,933,413,560	8,121,285,060
			=		
15.3	Classification of Shareholders by holding			31.12.2019	
	Year 2019 Less than 500 shares		No. of Shareholders	No. of shares	Percentage of holding of shares
	501 to 5,000 shares		13,072 13,336	2,095,017 23,417,108	0.23% 2.62%
	5,001 to 10,000 shares		1,697	11,698,548	1.31%
	10,001 to 20,000 shares		787	10,933,635	1.22%
	20,001 to 50,000 shares 50,001 to 99,999 shares		409	12,580,029	1.41%
	Total		29,647	832,617,019 893,341,356	93.20%
			22,047	31.12.2018	100.0070
	<u>Year 2018</u> Sharcholding range		No. of Shareholders	No. of shares	Percentage of holding of shares
	Less than 500 shares		14,285	2,206,781	0.27%
	501 to 5,000 shares 5,001 to 10,000 shares		14,429 1,738	24,190,887 11,723,180	2.98% 1.44%
	10,001 to 20,000 shares		809	11,002,187	1.35%
	20,001 to 50,000 shares		411	12,459,070	1.53%
	50,001 to 99,999 shares		363	750,546,401	92.42%
	Total		32,035	812,128,506	100.00%
15,4	Particulars of shareholding and Percentage Analysi				
	Particulars of shareholding:	Year Number of Share	<u>r 2019</u>		
		holders	Number of Shares		
		26	102,834,063	1,028,340,630	787,719,130
	Sponsors & Placement			- W W W W	
	Sponsors Foreign	13	12,306,920	123,069,200	110,251,780
	Sponsors Foreign Sponsors & Placement Company	13 12	183,441,866	123,069,200 1,834,418,660	1,667,653,350
	Sponsors Foreign	13	183,441,866 155,586,599	123,069,200 1,834,418,660 1,555,865,990	1,667,653,350 1,643,748,100
	Sponsors Foreign Sponsors & Placement Company General Public	13 12 29,008	183,441,866	123,069,200 1,834,418,660	1,667,653,350
	Sponsors Foreign Sponsors & Placement Company General Public Institutions (Bank & Insurance) Institution (Others) ICB Account Holders	13 12 29,008 36 512 27	183,441,866 155,586,599 24,535,859 397,223,790 60,895	123,069,200 1,834,418,660 1,555,865,990 245,358,590	1,667,653,350 1,643,748,100 228,634,610 3,563,780,720 590,690
	Sponsors Foreign Sponsors & Placement Company General Public Institutions (Bank & Insurance) Institution (Others) ICB Account Holders ICB	13 12 29,008 36 512 27 1	183,441,866 155,586,599 24,535,859 397,223,790 60,895 10,148,204	123,069,200 1,834,418,660 1,555,865,990 245,358,590 3,972,237,900 608,950 101,482,040	1,667,653,350 1,643,748,100 228,634,610 3,563,780,720 590,690 83,862,930
	Sponsors Foreign Sponsors & Placement Company General Public Institutions (Bank & Insurance) Institution (Others) ICB Account Holders ICB ICB Unit Fund	13 12 29,008 36 512 27	183,441,866 155,586,599 24,535,859 397,223,790 60,895	123,069,200 1,834,418,660 1,555,865,990 245,358,590 3,972,237,900 608,950	1,667,653,350 1,643,748,100 228,634,610 3,563,780,720 590,690
	Sponsors Foreign Sponsors & Placement Company General Public Institutions (Bank & Insurance) Institution (Others) ICB Account Holders ICB	13 12 29,008 36 512 27 1 1	183,441,866 155,586,599 24,535,859 397,223,790 60,895 10,148,204 5,321,737	123,069,200 1,834,418,660 1,555,865,990 245,358,590 3,972,237,900 608,950 101,482,040 53,217,370	1,667,653,350 1,643,748,100 228,634,610 3,563,780,720 590,690 83,862,930 455,860
	Sponsors Foreign Sponsors & Placement Company General Public Institutions (Bank & Insurance) Institution (Others) ICB Account Holders ICB ICB Unit Fund ICB Mutual Fund	13 12 29,008 36 512 27 1	183,441,866 155,586,599 24,535,859 397,223,790 60,895 10,148,204	123,069,200 1,834,418,660 1,555,865,990 245,358,590 3,972,237,900 608,950 101,482,040	1,667,653,350 1,643,748,100 228,634,610 3,563,780,720 590,690 83,862,930





15.5

	31.12.2019 Taka	31.12.2018 Taka
Percentage of shareholding Analysis:	Percentage	Percentage
Sponsors & Placement	11.51%	9.70%
Sponsors Foreign	1.38%	1.36%
Sponsors & Placement Company	20.53%	20,53%
General Public	17.42%	20.24%
Institutions (Bank & Insurance)	2.75%	2.82%
Institution (Others)	44.46%	43.88%
CB Account Holders	0.01%	0.01%
ICB	1.14%	1.03%
ICB Unit Fund	0.60%	0.01%
Employee	0.18%	0.39%
Non-Resident Bangladeshi	0.03%	0.03%
Capital Adequacy (Solo Basis)		
Position of capital adequacy are given below-		
a) Going Concern Capital ( Tier -1)		
Common Equity Tier I (CET-1) Capital		
i) Paid-up Capital	8,933,413,560	8,121,285,060
ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16)	6,422,261,269	5,795,455,397
<li>iii) Retained Earnings (Note: 17)</li>	984,276,383	878,140,568
Additional Tier I (AT-1) Capital)	16,339,951,211	14,794,881,025
b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II)	16,339,951,211	14,794,881,025
	an a	2 201 0/2 272
i) General Provision (Note 13.2(b+c))	4,401,846,015	2,291,063,372
ii) Assets Revaluation Reserve (eligible)	- 0	105,567,973
(As per Basel-III Guideline of Bangladesh Bank 80% & 100% Revaluation Reserve is Adjusted in 2011 iii) SIBLMudaraba Subordinated Bonds	7,160,000,000	8,920,000,000
in) SISLMudaraba Subordinated Bonds	11,561,846,015	11,316,631,345
c) Total eligible capital (a +b)	27,901,797,226	26,111,512,369
d) Total Risk Weighted Assets	202,485,885,000	183,000,985,000
e) Minimum Required Capital (10% of Risk Weighted Assets)		
. An	20,248,588,500	18,300,098,500
	35 310 935 635	31 731 326 060
1) Minimum Required Capital including conservation buffer (12.5% of Risk weighted assets)	25,310,735,625	21,731,366,969
	25,310,735,625	21,731,366,969 7,811,413,869
g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)		
g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e) h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f)	7,653,208,726	7,811,413,869
g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e) h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f) Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis)	7,653,208,726	7,811,413,869
g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e) h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f) Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis) Position of capital adequacy are given below:-	7,653,208,726	7,811,413,869
g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e) h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f) Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis) Position of capital adequacy are given below:- <u>a) Going Concern Capital ( Tier -1)</u> Common Equity Tier 1 (CET-1) Capital	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401
<ul> <li>f) Minimum Required Capital including conservation buffer (12.5% of Risk weighted assets)</li> <li>g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)</li> <li>h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f)</li> <li>Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis)</li> <li>Position of capital adequacy are given below:-</li> <li>a) Going Concern Capital ( Tier -I)</li> <li>Common Equity Tier I (CET-1) Capital</li> <li>i) Paid-up Capital</li> </ul>	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601 8,933,413,560	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401 8,121,285,060
<ul> <li>g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)</li> <li>h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f)</li> <li>Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis)</li> <li>Position of capital adequacy are given below:-</li> <li>a) Going Concern Capital (Tier -I)</li> <li>Common Equity Tier I (CET-I) Capital</li> <li>i) Paid-up Capital</li> <li>ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16)</li> </ul>	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601 8,933,413,560 6,422,261,269	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401 8,121,285,060 5,795,455,397
<ul> <li>g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)</li> <li>h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f)</li> <li>Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis)</li> <li>Position of capital adequacy are given below:-</li> <li>a) Going Concern Capital ( Tier -I)</li> <li>Common Equity Tier I (CET-1) Capital</li> <li>i) Paid-up Capital</li> <li>ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16)</li> <li>iii) General Reserve</li> </ul>	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601 8,933,413,560 6,422,261,269 9,843,356	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401 8,121,285,060 5,795,455,397 10,764,250
<ul> <li>g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)</li> <li>h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f)</li> <li>Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis)</li> <li>Position of capital adequacy are given below:-</li> <li>a) Going Concern Capital ( Tier -I)</li> <li>Common Equity Tier I (CET-1) Capital</li> <li>i) Paid-up Capital</li> <li>ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16)</li> <li>iii) General Reserve</li> </ul>	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601 8,933,413,560 6,422,261,269 9,843,356 1,015,230,517	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401 8,121,285,060 5,795,455,397 10,764,250 904,866,028
<ul> <li>g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)</li> <li>h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f)</li> <li>Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis)</li> <li>Position of capital adequacy are given below:-</li> <li>a) Going Concern Capital ( Tier -I)</li> <li>Common Equity Tier I (CET-1) Capital</li> <li>i) Paid-up Capital</li> <li>ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16)</li> <li>iii) General Reserve</li> <li>iv) Retained Earnings {Note: 18(a)}</li> </ul>	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601 8,933,413,560 6,422,261,269 9,843,356	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401 8,121,285,060 5,795,455,397 10,764,250 904,866,028
g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e) h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f) Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis) Position of capital adequacy are given below:- a) Going Concern Capital ( Tier -I) Common Equity Tier 1 (CET-1) Capital i) Paid-up Capital ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16) iii) General Reserve iv) Retained Earnings {Note: 18(a)} Additional Tier I (AT-1) Capital	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601 8,933,413,560 6,422,261,269 9,843,356 1,015,230,517 16,380,748,701	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401 8,121,285,060 5,795,455,397 10,764,250 904,866,028 14,832,370,735
g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e) h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f) Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis) Position of capital adequacy are given below:- a) Going Concern Capital ( Tier -I) Common Equity Tier I (CET-1) Capital i) Paid-up Capital ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16) iii) General Reserve iv) Retained Earnings {Note: 18(a)} Additional Tier I (AT-1) Capital b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II)	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601 8,933,413,560 6,422,261,269 9,843,356 1,015,230,517 16,380,748,701	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401 8,121,285,060 5,795,455,397 10,764,250 904,866,028 14,832,370,735
<ul> <li>g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)</li> <li>h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f)</li> <li>Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis)</li> <li>Position of capital adequacy are given below:-</li> <li>a) Going Concern Capital (Tier -I)</li> <li>Common Equity Tier I (CET-1) Capital</li> <li>i) Paid-up Capital</li> <li>ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16)</li> <li>iii) General Reserve</li> <li>iv) Retained Earnings {Note: 18(a)}</li> <li>Additional Tier I (AT-I) Capital</li> <li>b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II)</li> <li>i) General Provision {Note 13.1(b+c)</li> </ul>	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601 8,933,413,560 6,422,261,269 9,843,356 1,015,230,517 16,380,748,701	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401 8,121,285,060 5,795,455,397 10,764,250 904,866,028 14,832,370,735 14,832,370,735 2,291,063,372
<ul> <li>g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)</li> <li>h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f)</li> <li>Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis)</li> <li>Position of capital adequacy are given below:-</li> <li>a) Going Concern Capital (Tier -I)</li> <li>Common Equity Tier I (CET-1) Capital</li> <li>i) Paid-up Capital</li> <li>ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16)</li> <li>iii) General Reserve</li> <li>iv) Retained Earnings {Note: 18(a)}</li> <li>Additional Tier I (AT-I) Capital</li> <li>b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II)</li> <li>i) General Provision {Note 13.1(b+c)</li> <li>ii) Assets Revaluation Reserve (eligible)</li> </ul>	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601 8,933,413,560 6,422,261,269 9,843,356 1,015,230,517 16,380,748,701 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401 8,121,285,060 5,795,455,397 10,764,250 904,866,028 14,832,370,735 14,832,370,735 2,291,063,372
<ul> <li>g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)</li> <li>h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f)</li> <li>Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis)</li> <li>Position of capital adequacy are given below:-</li> <li>a) Going Concern Capital (Tier -I)</li> <li>Common Equity Tier I (CET-1) Capital</li> <li>i) Paid-up Capital</li> <li>ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16)</li> <li>iii) General Reserve</li> <li>iv) Retained Earnings {Note: 18(a)}</li> <li>Additional Tier I (AT-1) Capital</li> <li>b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II)</li> <li>i) General Provision (Note 13.1(b+c)</li> <li>ii) Assets Revaluation Reserve (eligible)</li> <li>(As per Basel-III Guideline of Bangladesh Bank 80% &amp; 100% Revaluation Reserve is Adjusted in 2015</li> </ul>	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601 8,933,413,560 6,422,261,269 9,843,356 1,015,230,517 16,380,748,701 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401 8,121,285,060 5,795,455,397 10,764,250 904,866,028 14,832,370,735 14,832,370,735 2,291,063,372 105,567,973
<ul> <li>g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)</li> <li>h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f)</li> <li>Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis)</li> <li>Position of capital adequacy are given below:-</li> <li>a) Going Concern Capital (Tier -I)</li> <li>Common Equity Tier I (CET-1) Capital</li> <li>i) Paid-up Capital</li> <li>ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16)</li> <li>iii) General Reserve</li> <li>iv) Retained Earnings {Note: 18(a)}</li> <li>Additional Tier I (AT-I) Capital</li> <li>b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II)</li> <li>i) General Provision {Note 13.1(b+c)</li> <li>ii) Assets Revaluation Reserve (eligible)</li> <li>(As per Basel-III Guideline of Bangladesh Bank 80% &amp; 100% Revaluation Reserve is Adjusted in 2013</li> </ul>	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601 8,933,413,560 6,422,261,269 9,843,356 1,015,230,517 16,380,748,701 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401 8,121,285,060 5,795,455,397 10,764,250 904,866,028 14,832,370,735 14,832,370,735 2,291,063,372 105,567,973 8,920,000,000
<ul> <li>g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)</li> <li>h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f)</li> <li>Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis)</li> <li>Position of capital adequacy are given below:-</li> <li>a) Going Concern Capital (Tier -1)</li> <li>Common Equity Tier 1 (CET-1) Capital <ul> <li>i) Paid-up Capital</li> <li>ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16)</li> <li>iii) General Reserve</li> <li>iv) Retained Earnings {Note: 18(a)}</li> </ul> </li> <li>Additional Tier 1 (AT-1) Capital <ul> <li>b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II)</li> <li>i) General Provision {Note 13.1(b+c)</li> <li>ii) Assets Revaluation Reserve (eligible)</li> <li>(As per Basel-III Guideline of Bangladesh Bank 80% &amp; 100% Revaluation Reserve is Adjusted in 2013</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601 8,933,413,560 6,422,261,269 9,843,356 1,015,230,517 16,380,748,701 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401 8,121,285,060 5,795,455,397 10,764,250 904,866,028 14,832,370,735 2,291,063,372 105,567,973 8,920,000,000 11,316,631,345
<ul> <li>g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)</li> <li>h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f)</li> <li>Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis)</li> <li>Position of capital adequacy are given below:-</li> <li>a) Going Concern Capital (Tier -1)</li> <li>Common Equity Tier I (CET-1) Capital</li> <li>i) Paid-up Capital</li> <li>ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16)</li> <li>iii) General Reserve</li> <li>iv) Retained Earnings (Note: 18(a))</li> <li>Additional Tier I (AT-1) Capital</li> <li>b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II)</li> <li>i) General Provision (Note 13.1(b+c)</li> <li>ii) Assets Revaluation Reserve (eligible)</li> <li>(As per Basel-III Guideline of Bangladesh Bank 80% &amp; 100% Revaluation Reserve is Adjusted in 2013</li> <li>iii) SIBLMudaraba Subordinated Bonds</li> <li>e) Total eligible capital (a +b)</li> </ul>	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601 8,933,413,560 6,422,261,269 9,843,356 1,015,230,517 16,380,748,701 4,401,846,015 8 and 2019 respectively) 7,160,000,000 11,561,846,015 27,942,594,716	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401 8,121,285,060 5,795,455,397 10,764,250 904,866,028 14,832,370,735 2,291,063,372 105,567,973 8,920,000,000 11,316,631,345 26,149,002,080
<ul> <li>g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)</li> <li>h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f)</li> <li>Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis)</li> <li>Position of capital adequacy are given below:-</li> <li>a) Going Concern Capital (Tier -I)</li> <li>Common Equity Tier I (CET-1) Capital</li> <li>i) Paid-up Capital</li> <li>ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16)</li> <li>iii) General Reserve</li> <li>iv) Retained Earnings {Note: 18(a)}</li> <li>Additional Tier I (AT-1) Capital</li> <li>b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II)</li> <li>i) General Provision (Note 13.1(b+c)</li> <li>ii) Assets Revaluation Reserve (eligible)</li> <li>(As per Basel-III Guideline of Bangladesh Bank 80% &amp; 100% Revaluation Reserve is Adjusted in 2013</li> <li>iii) SIBL:Mudaraba Subordinated Bonds</li> <li>c) Total eligible capital (a +b)</li> <li>d) Total Risk Weighted Assets</li> </ul>	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601 8,933,413,560 6,422,261,269 9,843,356 1,015,230,517 16,380,748,701 - - 16,380,748,701 4,401,846,015 - 8 and 2019 respectively) 7,160,000,000 11,561,846,015 27,942,594,716 201,385,860,000	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401 8,121,285,060 5,795,455,397 10,764,250 904,866,028 14,832,370,735 2,291,063,372 105,567,973 8,920,000,000 11,316,631,345 26,149,002,080 181,993,065,000
<ul> <li>g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)</li> <li>h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f)</li> <li>Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis)</li> <li>Position of capital adequacy are given below:-</li> <li>a) Going Concern Capital (Tier -1)</li> <li>Common Equity Tier I (CET-1) Capital</li> <li>i) Paid-up Capital</li> <li>ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16)</li> <li>iii) General Reserve</li> <li>iv) Retained Earnings {Note: 18(a)}</li> <li>Additional Tier I (AT-1) Capital</li> <li>b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II)</li> <li>i) General Provision {Note 13.1(b+c)</li> <li>ii) Assets Revaluation Reserve (eligible)</li> <li>(As per Basel-III Guideline of Bangladesh Bank 80% &amp; 100% Revaluation Reserve is Adjusted in 2013</li> <li>iii) SIBLMudaraba Subordinated Bonds</li> <li>c) Total eligible capital (a +b)</li> <li>d) Total Risk Weighted Assets</li> <li>e) Minimum Required Capital (10% of Risk Weighted Assets)</li> </ul>	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601 8,933,413,560 6,422,261,269 9,843,356 1,015,230,517 16,380,748,701 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401 8,121,285,060 5,795,455,397 10,764,250 904,866,028 14,832,370,735 2,291,063,372 105,567,973 8,920,000,000 11,316,631,345 26,149,002,080 181,993,065,000
<ul> <li>g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)</li> <li>h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f)</li> <li>Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis)</li> <li>Position of capital adequacy are given below:-</li> <li>a) Going Concern Capital (Tier -1)</li> <li>Common Equity Tier I (CET-1) Capital</li> <li>i) Paid-up Capital</li> <li>ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16)</li> <li>iii) General Reserve</li> <li>iv) Retained Earnings {Note: 18(a)}</li> <li>Additional Tier I (AT-1) Capital</li> <li>b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II)</li> <li>i) General Provision (Note 13.1(b+c)</li> <li>ii) Assets Revaluation Reserve (eligible)</li> <li>(As per Basel-III Guideline of Bangladesh Bank 80% &amp; 100% Revaluation Reserve is Adjusted in 2013</li> <li>iii) SIBLMudaraba Subordinated Bonds</li> <li>c) Total eligible capital (a +b)</li> <li>d) Total Risk Weighted Assets</li> <li>e) Minimum Required Capital (10% of Risk Weighted Assets)</li> </ul>	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601 8,933,413,560 6,422,261,269 9,843,356 1,015,230,517 16,380,748,701 - - 16,380,748,701 4,401,846,015 - 8 and 2019 respectively) 7,160,000,000 11,561,846,015 27,942,594,716 201,385,860,000	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401 8,121,285,060 5,795,455,397 10,764,250 904,866,028 14,832,370,735 2,291,063,372 105,567,973 8,920,000,000 11,316,631,345 26,149,002,080 181,993,065,000
g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e) h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer(c-f) Capital Adequacy (Consolidated basis) Position of capital adequacy are given below:- <u>a) Going Concern Capital ( Tier -I)</u> Common Equity Tier I (CET-1) Capital i) Paid-up Capital ii) Statutory Reserve (Note: 16) iii) General Reserve iv) Retained Earnings {Note: 18(a)} Additional Tier I (AT-1) Capital <u>b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II)</u>	7,653,208,726 2,591,061,601 8,933,413,560 6,422,261,269 9,843,356 1,015,230,517 16,380,748,701 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,811,413,869 4,380,145,401 8,121,285,060 5,795,455,397 10,764,250 904,866,028 14,832,370,735 2,291,063,372 105,567,973 8,920,000,000 11,316,631,345 26,149,002,080 181,993,065,000





## Capital to Risk Weighted Asset Ratio (Solo basis)

Particulars	31.12.2019		31.12	2.2018
	Requirement	Capital Maintained	Requirement	Capital Maintained
Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I )	6.00%	8.07%	6,00%	8.08%
Common Equity Tier I Capital: (CET-1)	4.50%	8.07%	4.50%	8.08%
CET-1 Plus Conservation Buffer	7.00%	8.07%	6.375%	8.08%
Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II)	0.00%	5,71%	0.00%	6.18%
Minimum CRAR	10.00%	13.78%	10.00%	14.27%
Minimum CRAR Plus Conservation Buffer	12.50%	13.78%	11.875%	14.27%

## Capital Adequacy Ratio (Consolidated basis)

Particulars	31.12.2019		31.12.2018	
	Requirement	Capital Maintained	Requirement	Capital Maintained
Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I )	6.00%	8.13%	6.00%	8.15%
Common Equity Tier I Capital: (CET-1)	4.50%	8.13%	4.50%	8,15%
CET-1 Plus Conservation Buffer	7.00%	8.13%	6.375%	8.15%
Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II)	0.00%	5.74%	0.00%	6.22%
Minimum CRAR	10.00%	13.88%	10.00%	14.37%
Minimum CRAR Plus Conservation Buffer	12.50%	13.88%	11.875%	14.37%

Bangladesh Bank vide its letter ref: BRPD(P-1)/661/13/2019-1525, dated: 17.02.2019, has accorded their permission to calculate total capital without adjusting the deferred provision as approved by Bangladesh Bank till the year 2021.

## Breakdown of gross Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA) in the various categories of risk-weights Solo Basis

## a) Risk Weights for Credit Risk

15.6

## (Amount in Taka)

Risk Weights	31.12.2019		31.12.2018	
(Both B/S & Off-B/S)	Principal amount	Risk Weighted Assets	Principal amount	Risk Weighted Assets
0%	56,275,400,000		44,650,700,000	
20%	30,841,900,000	6,168,380,000	25,553,500,000	5,110,700,000
40%	3,024,900,000	1,209,960,000	1,874,400,000	749,760,000
50%	109,584,900,000	54,792,450,000	89,391,200,000	44,695,600,000
60%	24,077,500,000	14,446,500,000	23,108,200,000	13,864,920,000
75%	24,691,400,000	18,518,550,000	24,714,800,000	18,536,100,000
80%	9,215,900,000	7,372,720,000	11,080,600,000	8,864,480,000
100%	55,324,400,000	55,324,400,000	58,130,100,000	58,130,100,000
120%				
125%	14,388,900,000	16,356,025,000	14,001,300,000	13,604,275,000
150%	5,658,800,000	8,488,200,000	745,300,000	1,117,950,000
Total	333,084,000,000	182,677,185,000	293,250,100,000	164,673,885,000
o) Risk Weights for Operational Risk	1,822,470,000	18,224,700,000	1,627,410,000	16,274,100,000
c) Risk Weights for Market Risk	158,400,000	1,584,000,000	205,300,000	2,053,000,000
Total Risk Weighted Assets		202,485,885,000		183,000,985,000

**Consolidate basis** 

a) Risk Weights for Credit Risk

## (Amount in Taka)

2,269,000,000

181,993,065,000

Risk Weights	31.12	31,12,2019		31.12.2018	
(Both B/S & Off-B/S)	Principal amount	Risk Weighted Assets	Principal amount	Risk Weighted Assets	
0%	56,365,200,000	•	44,727,600,000		
20%	30,841,900,000	6,168,380,000	25,553,400,000	5,110,680,000	
40%	3,024,900,000	1,209,960,000	1,874,400,000	749,760,000	
50%	109,584,900,000	54,792,450,000	89,391,200,000	44,695,600,000	
60%	24,077,500,000	14,446,500,000	23,108,200,000	13,864,920,000	
75%	24,691,400,000	18,518,550,000	24,714,800,000	18,536,100,000	
80%	9,215,900,000	7,372,720,000	11,080,600,000	8,864,480,000	
100%	55,369,000,000	55,369,000,000	58,281,400,000	58,281,400,000	
120%	· · · · ·	12.			
125%	13,123,000,000	14,773,650,000	12,797,700,000	12,099,775,000	
150%	5,658,800,000	8,488,200,000	745,300,000	1,117,950,000	
Total	331,952,500,000	181,139,410,000	292,274,600,000	163,320,665,000	
b) Risk Weights for Operational Risk	1,840,605,000	18,406,050,000	1,640,340,000	16,403,400,000	

184,040,000

1,840,400,000

201,385,860,000

226,900,000

b) Risk Weights for Operational Risk

c) Risk Weights for Market Risk

Total Risk Weighted Assets





16	Statutory Reserve	31.12.2019 <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2018 <u>Taka</u>
	Opening balance	5,795,455,397	5,025,796,447
	Add: Addition during the year	<u>626,805,871</u> 6,422,261,269	769,658,950
16(a)	General Reserve		
	Opening balance	10,764,250	8,570,541
	Add: Addition during the year		2,193,709
	Less: Adjustment during the year	(920,894)	
		9,843,356	10,764,250

The Board of SIBL Securities Ltd. has decided to create a general reserve @1% on total receivable from clients at the end of each year and add or adjustment with general reserve will depend on size of unrealized loss against outstanding margin loan and realization for the respective year. During the year, the adjustment made for creating provisions separately for impairment of margin loan and diminution in value of investment in shares.

## 17 Revaluation Reserve on fixed assets

Carrying (Revalued) amount of fixed assets (Land and Building)	1,436,649,786	1,473,168,241
Cost of fixed assets (land and building) less depreciation	481,651,015	493,946,896
Balance of revaluation reserve	954,998,771	979,221,345
Less: Adjustment made based on difference amount of depreciation	23,619,510	24,222,574
Remaining balance of revaluation reserve	931,379,261	954,998,771

Property class under the head 'Land and Building' have been revalued in the year 2011, in accordance with the applicable rules and regulations as per IAS-16, 'Property, Plant and Equipment' and as per Bangladesh Bank BCD circular letter no: 12 & 18, dated: 20 April 1993 & 15 June 1993 and BRPD circular no: 10, dated: 25 November 2002. The valuation firms have used the fair value model to revalue the class of property. The valuation was not reviewed after year 2011.

## a. The effective date of revaluation:

The revaluation was completed by the valuers on 20.03.2011. And The revaluation effect on the assets have been accounted for on 30.03.2011.

## b. Valuer:

Two separate independent valuer firm 'Commodity Inspection Services (BD) Ltd.' and 'Royal Inspection International Ltd.' have been assigned to carry on the valuation job.

## c. Method used for determination of fair value:

The valuer firms have used the market-based evidence to appraise the class of property 'Land and Building'. They have used current market prices as reference that has recently been observed for selling the land and buildings of same class of the same locality for appraising the fair value. Using the appraisal they have determined the amount of revaluation of the assets.

Location	<u>Class of</u> property	<u>Cost less</u> depreciation	Revaluation Surplus as on 31.01.2019	Depreciation on revalued amount	Depreciation on cost	(amounts in Taka) <u>Amount of</u> adjustment for the <u>vear 2019</u>
City Center, Head Office	Building	328,491,538	784,500,172	. 27,824,793	8,212,288	19,612,505
Chandaikona Branch	Land	2,111,623	10,218,377			
	Building	967,572	1,080,698	51,207	24,189	27,018
Savar Branch	Building	26,374,204	23,914,447	1,257,216	659,355	597,861
Panthapath Branch	Building	21,944,055	44,313,673	1,656,443	548,601	1,107,842
Rampura Branch	Building	32,663,087	31,079,709	1,593,570	816,577	776,993
Khulna Branch	Building	15,388,812	12,125,185	687,850	384,720	303,130
Nawabpur Road Branch	Building	53,710,123	47,766,511	2,536,916	1,342,753	1,194,163
		481,651,015	954,998,771	35,607,995	11,988,485	23,619,510

## 18 Retained Earnings

18(a)

Retained Earnings		
Opening balance	878,140,568	778,444,828
Less: Issue of cash dividend		
Less: Issue of Stock dividend 10%	(812,128,500)	(738,298,640)
Add: Transferred from Profit & Loss Account	894,644,805	813,771,806
Add: Transferred from Revaluation Reserve for Fixed Assets	23,619,510	24,222,574
	984,276,383	878,140,568
Consolidated retained earnings		
Opening Balance	904,866,027	787,091,456
Less: Issue of cash dividend for SIBL shareholders		•
Less: Issue of Stock dividend 10%	(812,128,500)	(738,298,640)
Add: Transferred from current year retained earnings of SIBL & its subsidiaries (note 18.1(a))	898,873,480	831,850,638
Add: Transferred from Revaluation Reserve for Fixed Assets of SIBL	23,619,510	24,222,574
	1,015,230,517	904,866,027





SIBL has invested amount of Taka- 1,229,998,800 and Taka- 249,999,200 in two of its subsidiaries 'SIBL Securities Ltd. (SIBL SL)' and 'SIBL Investment Ltd. (SIBL IL)' respectively. SIBL holds 99.999902% and 99.99968% of total shares of its subsidiaries 'SIBL SL.' and 'SIBL IL.' respectively while the other shareholders of the subsidiaries hold 0.000098% and 0.00032% of total shares respectively. Details of the shareholding position is as under:

SI	Shareholders	No. SI	hares	ares Value of sha		Percentage of hold	ling of shares
no.	Snareholders	SIBL SL	SIBL IL	SIBL SL	SIBL IL	SIBL SL	SIBL IL
1	Social Islami Bank Limited	12,299,988	2,499,992	1,229,998,800	249,999,200	99.999902%	99.99968%
2	Alhaj Nasiruddin	1	1	100	100	0.000008%	0.00004%
3	Mr. Md. Sayedur Rahman	Đ	2	100	-	0.000008%	
4	Major (Retd.) Dr. Md. Rezaul Haque	T	1	100	100	0.000008%	0.00004%
5	Alhaj Sultan Mahmood Chowdhury	1	1	100	100	0.000008%	0.00004%
6	Mr. Abdul Awal Patwary	1	1	100	100	0.000008%	0.00004%
7	Hamdard Laboratories (Waqf) Bangladesh, Represented by: Mr. Anisul Hoque	1	*	100	-	0.000008%	
8	Mrs. Nargis Mannan	1		100	-	0.000008%	
9	Mr. Kamaluddin Ahmed	1	1	100	100	0.000008%	0.00004%
10	Alhaj Sk. Mohammad Rabban Ali	1	1	100	100	0.000008%	0.00004%
11	Mr. A. Jabbar Mollah	1		100	÷	0.000008%	-
12	Mr. Md. Kamal Uddin	1	1	100	100	0.000008%	0.00004%
13	Mr. Belal Ahmed	1	1	100	100	0.000008%	0.00004%
		12,300,000	2,500,000	1,230,000,000	250,000,000	100.00%	100.00%

18.1	Current year retained earnings Social Islami Bank Limited		
	Profit after tax	1,521,450,676	1,583,430,756
	Less : Statutory Reserve	626,805,871	769,658,950
		894,644,805	813,771,806
18.1.(a)	Consolidated Current year retained earnings		
	Profit after tax of SIBL	1,521,450,676	1,583,430,756
	Less :Statutory Reserve	626,805,871	769,658,950
	Profit/(Loss) attributable to Group	894,644,805	813,771,806
	Add: Profit/(loss) of subsidiaries		
	Add: Current year profit/(loss) of subsidiaries		
	SIBL Securities Limited	5,097,574	18,146,387
	SIBL Investment Limited .	(868,896)	(67,540)
		4,228,677	18,078,846
	Less: Non controlling interests of profit/(loss) attributable for current year		
	SIBL Securities Limited	4	15
	SIBL Investment Limited	(2)	
		2	15
	Less: Common income (Dividend) for elimination		
	SIBL Securities Limited		-
	Profit/(Loss) attributable to parent	898,873,480	831,850,638
18(b)	Non-controlling interest SIBL Securities Limited		
	Paid up capital	1,230,000,000	1,230,000,000
	Retained earnings	33,835,172	28,737,598
	Net Assets	1,263,835,172	1,258,737,598
	SIBL Investment Limited		
	Paid up capital	250,000,000	250,000,000
	Retained earnings	(2,880,818)	(2,011,922)
	Net Assets	247,119,182	247,988,078
	Non-controlling interests		
	SIBL Securities Limited, @ 0.000098% of net assets	1,219	1,215
	SIBL Investment Limited, @0.00032% of net assets	594	596
	Total non-controlling interest	1,814	1,812

CHOILO DHAN

		31.12.2019	31.12.2018
		Taka	Taka
19	Contingent liabilities		
19.1	Acceptances and Endorsements		
	Bill Bankers' liabilities (DP)	16,354,279,800	14,272,414,226
	Bill Bankers' liabilities (BB/FO)	966,841,000	914,702,237
	Bill Bankers' liabilities (BB/LO) Bill Bankers' liabilities (BBZ)	3,870,411,000	4,090,617,000
	Bill Bankers' liabilities (EPZ) Bill Bankers' liabilities Others	539,231,000	317,571,000
	bin bankers habilities Others	200,899,000 21,931,661,800	534,116,000 20,129,420,463
19.2	Letter of Credit		20,129,420,405
	L/C Bankers' liabilities (DP)	5,581,415,000	5,284,059,000
	L/C Bankers' liabilities (BB/FO)	1,070,742,000	796,931,000
	L/C Bankers' liabilities (BB/LO)	1,974,818,000	1,954,426,000
	L/C Bankers' liabilities (Cash)	6,115,576,805	6,530,138,200
	L/C Bankers' liabilities (EPZ)	502,530,000	647,014,000
	L/C Bankers' liabilities (Others)	529,965,344	621,582,000
		15,775,047,149	15,834,150,200
19.3	Letters of guarantees		
	Letters of guarantee	11,322,648,716	10,532,813,165
19.4	Bills for collection		
	In-ward bills for collection	ž	14- 1
	Out-ward Bills for Collection	4,565,448,355	4,189,581,976
	(1220) 527 (156) 5760 Freihr	4,565,448,355	4,189,581,976
19.5	Other Contingent Liabilities		•
19.6	Other Commitments		
	Total Off-balance sheet items	53,594,806,020	50,685,965,804
	Income Statement (Note-20 to Note-39)	0	
	Income:		
	Income from Investment (Note-20)	27,797,425,826	24,955,867,159
	Income from Investment in Shares & Securities (Note-22)	760,574,012	462,796,394
	Commission, Exchange and Brokerage Income (Note-23)	1,465,828,639	1,600,655,718
	Other operating income (Note-24)	687,299,082	596,194,180
		30,711,127,559	27,615,513,451
	Expenses:		
	Profit paid on Deposits (Note-21)	18,428,552,565	16,063,978,530
	Administrative expenses	3,395,575,890	3,145,854,129
	Other operating expenses Depreciation on Banking assets	2,167,195,355	1,941,895,605
	Depreciation on Banking assets	377,693,254	320,667,613
	Income over expenditure	24,369,017,064	21,472,395,877
20	Income from Investment	6,342,110,494	6,143,117,574
20	Income from investment		
	Profit on Murabaha	206,043,784	195,442,335
	Profit on Bai-Muazzal	18,263,667,034	15,878,285,646
	Profit on Hire-Purchase	6,379,691,766	6,275,719,215
	Profit on Musharka	32,436,760	38,163,397
	Profit on Bai-Salam	83,033,729	69,779,431
	Profit on Quard against MTDR, Scheme and others	532,992,282	533,590,475
	Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased	392,535,775	381,907,836
	Profit on Foreign Document Bill Purchased Profit on Ijarah	931,364,498	442,936,981
	Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Deposit with other Banks and NBFIs	79,419,586	55,324,304
	Profit on other investments (Card, Wakalat fee etc.)	658,706,127 213,653,686	751,602,249
	Profit on Mudaraba	23,880,802	235,655,240 97,460,050
		27,797,425,826	24,955,867,159
20(a)	Consolidated income from investment		
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	27,797,425,826	24,955,867,159
	Add: Income from investment of subsidiaries of SIBL	74,611,249	117,177,840
	SIBL Securities Ltd.	73,001,249	117,177,840
	SIBL Investment Ltd.	1,610,000	•
	Grand total of consolidated investment income	27,872,037,075	25,073,045,000





		<u>31.12.2019</u> Taka	31.12.2018 Taka
21	Profit paid on Deposits		
	Profit paid on deposits		
	Mudaraba Savings Deposits (MSD)	647,757,594	503,706,574
	Mudaraba short notice deposit (MSND)	448,010,965	347,633,513
	Mudaraba term deposit (MTDR)	12,719,545,830	11,631,716,648
	Cash wagf fund deposit	31,173,914	24,754,575
	Profit paid on Scheme Deposits & others	3,128,872,205	2,423,419,118
	The second	16,975,360,508	14,931,230,427
	Profit paid on borrowings & SIBL Mudaraba Subordinate Bond	1,453,192,057	1,132,748,103
	Total profit paid on deposits and borrowings	18,428,552,565	16,063,978,530
21(a)	Consolidated Profit paid on Deposits		
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	18,428,552,565	16,063,978,530
	Add: Income from investment of subsidiaries of SIBL	72,093,691	73,726,464
	SIBL Securities Ltd.	72,093,691	73,726,464
	SIBL Investment Ltd.		
	Grand total of consolidated Profit paid on Deposits	18,500,646,256	16,137,704,994
22	Income from Investment in Shares & Securities	<del>,</del>	
	Income from Investment in Islamic Bond	389,846,554	251,076,251
	Income from Investment in Shares	7,073,878	14,229,302
	Income from Mudaraba Subordinate Bond	142,991,669	44,856,842
	Dividend Income	220,661,911	152,633,999
		760,574,012	462,796,394
	Social Islami Bank Ltd. has investment of Tk. 1325.00 crore in Bangladesh Govt.Islamic Investi has been provided for January-December 2019. The nature of the Fund is to generate profit accord	ment Bond for which 3.00%, ave ling to Mudaraba Principle.	rage rate of income
22(a)	Consolidated income from Investment in Shares & Securities		
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	760,574,012	462,796,394
	Add: Income from Investment in Shares & Securities of subsidiaries of SIBL	13,424,528	15,112,125

	Add: Income from Investment in Shares & Securities of subsidiaries of SIBL	13,424,528	15,112,125
	SIBL Securities Ltd.	12,470,948	15,112,125
	SIBL Investment Ltd.	953,580	-
	Less: Common income for elimination		
	SIBL Securities Ltd.		
	Grand total of consolidated income from Investment in Shares & Securities	773,998,540	477,908,519
23	Commission, Exchange & Brokerage		
	Commission	682,433,291	679,730,570
	Exchange income	783,395,348	920,925,148
		1,465,828,639	1,600,655,718
23(a)	Consolidated income from commission, exchange & brokerage		
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	1,465,828,639	1,600,655,718
	Add: Income from commission, exchange & brokerage of subsidiaries of SIBL	60,411,796	86,709,888
	SIBL Securities Ltd.	60,411,796	86,709,888
	SIBL Investment Ltd.		
	Grand total of consolidated income from commission, exchange & brokerage	1,526,240,435	1,687,365,606
24	Other Operating Income		
	P & T charge recovered	1,476,629	1,946,494
	Courier Charges Recovery & Others	7,903,186	8,836,676
	Services & charges	336,380,402	356,948,450
	SWIFT/ Return charge recovered	51,928,649	47,207,878
	Other charges (Note: 24.1)	289,610,215	181,254,682
		687,299,082	596,194,180
24(a)	Consolidated other operating income		
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	687,299,082	596,194,180
	Add: Other operating Income of subsidiaries of SIBL	1,779,938	945,233
	SIBL Securities Ltd. SIBL Investment Ltd	1,779,938	945,233
	Grand total of consolidated income from other operating income	689,079,020	-
24.1	Other Charges	689,079,020	597,139,413
	Rent receipts Income from sale of forms	3,335,931	2,540,779
		96,420	172,070
	Service charge on SIBL Cards Notice pay earnings	77,915,128	72,274,818
	Miscellaneous income	5,972,795	4,572,650
	whistenaneous income	202,289,941	101,694,364
	150	289,610,215	181,254,682

25	Salary & Allowances	31.12.2019 <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2018 <u>Taka</u>
-	Basic Salary	1 216 206 614	1 222 060 202
	Allowances	1,316,385,514 1,234,183,389	1,272,868,382
	Bonus	544,200,196	495,617,232
	L/E Salary & Allowances	144,104,421	26,608,143
	Bank's Contribution to Provident fund	127,084,546	115,464,033
	Bank's Contribution to Social Insurance fund	12,694,694	11,624,857
	SIBL Group life Insurance Premium	4,211,130	
25(-)	Consultated and the Colonia 149	3,382,863,890	3,133,934,129
25(a)	Consolidated expenses for Salary and Allowance Social Islami Bank Ltd.	3,382,863,890	3,133,934,129
	Add: Salary and Allowance for subsidiaries	Statistic Contraction Statistics	
	SIBL Securities Ltd.	31,018,682 31,018,682	34,035,336 34,035,336
	SIBL Investment Ltd.	51,010,002	000,000,000
		3,413,882,572	3,167,969,465
26	Rent, Taxes, Insurance & Electricity etc.		
	Rent, Rates & Taxes (note: 26.1)	332,865,298	308,498,357
	Insurance (note: 26.2)	147,140,497	133,030,500
	Electricity, Lighting & Water (note: 26.3)	93,005,865	83,060,810
261-2	Consellated and the second data in the second data in the	573,011,660	524,589,668
26(a)	Consolidated expenses for rent, taxes, insurance & electricity Social Islami Bank Ltd.	572 011 CC0	534 590 770
		573,011,660	524,589,668
	Add: Rent, Taxes, Insurance & Electricity etc. of subsidiaries SIBL Securities Ltd	6,198,307 6,198,307	6,042,040
	SIBL Investment Ltd.	6,198,307	6,042,040
		579,209,966	530,631,708
26.1	Rents, Rates, Taxes, Insurance & Lighting etc.		
	Rents		
	Rent (Office)	324,458,510	299,682,189
	Rent (Garage) Rent (Godown & others)	300,980	369,380
	Ken (Godown & others)	4,989,087 329,748,577	4,544,618 304,596,187
	Rates and Taxes	3,116,720	3,902,170
	Total Rents, Rates & Taxes	332,865,298	308,498,357
26.2	Insurances		00011301007
	Insurance Premium in Counter	807,239	911,523
	Insurace Premium in Transit	7,237,901	6,575,992
	Insurance Premium Safe/Vault	6,034,278	7,093,585
	Insurance Premium on deposit	129,712,448	114,063,326
	Insurance Premium on Vehicle	1,605,403	1,662,332
	Other Insurance	1,743,228	2,723,742
26.3	Lighting & Electricity	147,140,497	133,030,500
20.5	Lighting & Electricity Bill (Office)	00 700 660	77.056.000
	Lighting & Electricity Charges (Office)	82,788,662 5,760,829	73,956,809
	Sub Total	88,549,490	5,092,817 79,049,626
	Water & Sewerage	4,456,375	4,011,184
		93,005,865	83,060,810
27	Legal Expenses		
	Legal Fees & Charge	5,860,731	5,153,988
	Stamp Duties	155,999	59,823
	Other Legal Expenses	5,252,045	5,372,682
28	Bernard Brown material and a second	11,268,775	10,586,493
20	Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc. Cable Network rent	325,203	211.041
	Telegram, Fax, Telex & other charges	525,205	311,041 145,000
	Telephone charges	3,180,154	2,940,916
	Mobile phone charges	3,244,988	5,075,478
		6,750,345	8,472,436
28(a)	Consolidated expenses for Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.		
	Social Islami Bank Limited	6,750,345	8,472,436
	Add: Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc. expenses for subsidiaries	2,026,095	1,616,417
	SIBL Securities Ltd.	2,026,095	1,616,417
	SIBL Investment Ltd.		
		8,776,440	10,088,853

		31.12.2019 Taka	31.12.2018 Taka
29	Stationery, Printing, Advertisements etc.		
	Table Stationery	13,861,407	12,974,100
	Printing & Stationery	63,353,438	34,004,513
	News Paper & Magazine	24,510,840	26,636,211
	Television & Radio	44,361,750	42,770,403
	Neon Sign, Banner etc.	814,821	297,855
	Other Publicity	14,093,877	15,895,240
		160,996,133	132,578,322
29(a)	Consolidated expense of Stationery, Printing, Advertisement etc.		
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	160,996,133	132,578,322
	Stationery, Printing, Advertisement expense of Subsidiaries of SIBL	477,675	387,554
	SIBL Securities Limited. SIBL Investment Limited.	477,675	387,554
		161,473,808	132,965,876
30	Managing Director's salary and allowances		
	Basic Salary	7,381,000	6,710,000
	Allowances	3,000,000	3,000,000
	Festival & other Bonus	2,331,000	2,210,000
		12,712,000	11,920,000
31	Directors' Fees & Meeting Expenses		
	Directors Fee Meeting Expenses	2,349,881	2,238,800
	Meeting Expenses	7,148,803	2,300,601 4,539,401
31(a)	Consolidated Directors' fees & Meeting Expenses:		1000101
	Social Islami Bank Limited	9,498,684	4,539,401
	Directors' Fees & Meeting Expenses of Subsidiaries of SIBL	419,500	333,500
	SIBL Securities Limited	419,500	333,500
	SIBL Investment Limited	9,918,184	4,872,901
32	Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses	2,710,104	4,0/2,901
	Shariah Council Meeting Expenses	446,507	245,903
		446,507	245,903
33	Depreciation and Repair of Bank's Assets		
	a) Depreciation of Bank's Assets (Annexure A)		
	Land		
	Building Furniture & Fixtures	49,091,006	50,359,435
	Office Appliance & Equipment	79,975,897 149,430,092	64,322,198 137,015,338
	Computer Software	18,135,533	16,029,023
	Vehicles	14,505,903	16,674,900
	Books	78,416	73,012
		311,216,849	284,473,905
	b) Repair on Bank's Assets	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	Building Motor Car/ Vehicle	180,456 3,826,584	24,081
	Furniture Fixture	3,820,384 3,415,073	3,757,189 1,788,138
	Mechanical Appliances	16,005,681	13,479,884
	Software Maintenance fee	1,261,250	15,471,595
	Hardware Maintenance fee	704	1,400
	IT Enable Service Charges	41,786,658	1,671,420
		66,476,405	36,193,707
	Total of Depreciation and repair of Bank's Assets	377,693,254	320,667,613
33(a)	Consolidated balance of Depreciation		
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	377,693,254	320,667,613
	Add: Depreciation on assets of subsidiaries	1,406,763	1,576,212
		1,406,763	1,576,212
	SIBL Securities Ltd. SIBL Investment I td.	1,400,705	1,570,212
	SIBL Securities Ltd. SIBL Investment Ltd.	1,400,705	
	SIBL Investment Ltd. Add: Repairs & Maintainance on assets of subsidiaries	810,805	839,342
	SIBL Investment Ltd.		-





		31.12.2019 Taka	31.12.2018 Taka
34	Other Expenses		
	Local conveyance	20,235,180	17,495,129
	Petroleum, oil & lubricants	17,076,671	16,083,257 48,535,108
	Entertainment expenses	47,688,493 39,274,222	34,740,787
	Traveling allowances	5,299,015	2,021,530
	Travelling Foreign	10,914,576	2,233,574
	Bank charges	1,845,270	1,342,300
	Uniform charges	7,984,120	4,808,067
	Subscriptions to Institutions & Others	29,568	41,467
	Banks' clearing house charges CIB Charges	1,251,930	963,160
	Transportation charges	6,857,724	5,285,938
	News paper, Journal & periodicals	190,721	246,395
	Washing charges	984,332	721,845
	Training expenses Academy/ Internal	605,358	467,777
	Training expenses at outside Banks	2,085,724	2,868,266
	Meeting expenses	34,928	21,650
	Direct expenses on investment	52,219	200
	Up keep of branches/office premises	6,703,808	6,217,444
	Excise duty	1,246,150	2,098,500
	Computer charges	17,025,558	15,907,011
	Security Services	171,101,570	166,229,871
	Cleaner Services	6,945,812	6,088,807
	Others wages	186,695,326	149,447,266
	Photocopy expenses	1,040,015	1,245,383
	Photography expenses	118,429	45,853
	Cash & Bank remittance charges	4,687,823	4,410,800
	Honorarium	3,865,350	3,214,200
	On-Line Expenses	36,214,592	33,241,603
	ATM Rent Hardware	3,071,143	3,419,018
	Professional & Rating Fees	42,048,887	4,495,789 4,501,510
	Other Utility	6,153,839	6,815,500
	Bond issue related Expense	3,974,300 79,000	250,026,500
	Donation to Government	209,299	748,695
	Donation to Others	265,040,772	50,001,483
	CSR Ralated Expenditure	122,515,819	112,898,604
	Fair value adjustment for shares and securities	125,056,624	120,922,496
	Gratuity expense Miscellaneous expenses	88,576,335	50,790,252
	Miscenaneous expenses	1,254,780,502	1,130,642,835
34(a)	Consolidated Other Expenses		
	Social Islami Bank Limited	1,254,780,502	1,130,642,835
	Add:Other Expenses for SIBL Securities Limited	10,742,507	17,271,905
	License, fees, renewals and incorporation expenses	7,570,217	12,086,915
	Entertainment	833,903	579,445
	Others	2,338,387	4,605,545
	Other Expenses for SIBL Investment Limited	93,815	44,540
	Incorporation and Other Regulatory expenses	40,580	17,490
	Bank charge and Excise duty	52,235	26,150
	Others	1,000	900
		1,265,616,824	1,147,959,281
35	Other Provision	5,637,000	30,100,000
	Provision for other assets (note: 13.2)	15,000,000	
	Mudaraba Profit Distribution (note: 13.6)	2,000,000	1,222,000
	Provision for good borrower (note: 13.7)	1,000,000	2,000,000
	Provision for Climate Risk Fund (note:13.8)	23,637,000	33,322,000
35(a)	Consolidated other provision		22 222 000
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	23,637,000	33,322,000
	Add: Provision for subsidiaries		
	SIBL Securities Ltd.		a 100 000
	Provision for general reserve	(920,894)	2,193,709
	Provision for impairment of margin loan	3,090,496	30,877,510
	Provision for diminution in value of investment	3,075,197	15,642,073 48,713,292
		5,244,799	40,/13,292
	SIBL Investment Ltd. (Provision for diminution in value of investment)	2,660,502	82,035,292
		31,542,301	62,035,292





24,945,765,635

27,679,327,604

		31.12.2019	31.12.2018
36	Provision against Investment, Off-Balance Sheet items & Others	Taka	Taka
	Provision against investment, On-balance sheet news & Others	1,073,661,495	2 825 055 062
	Provision on unclassified investment	2,085,452,904	2,825,055,062 (349,201,263)
	Provision on Off-Balance Sheet items	25,329,739	(214,352,974)
	Other provisions (note: 35)	23,637,000	33,322,000
322.5		3,208,081,138	2,294,822,825
36(a)	Consolidated Provision against Investment, Off-Balance Sheet items & Others		
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	3,208,081,138	2,294,822,825
	Add: Provision for subsidiaries	7,905,301	48,713,292
	SIBL Securities Ltd.	5,244,799	48,713,292
	SIBL Investment Ltd.	2,660,502	
37	Provision for Income Tax	3,215,986,439	2,343,536,117
02.7	Current year provision (Note: 37.1)	1 502 002 000	2 222 242 062
	Deferred Tax expense/(income) (Note: 37.2)	1,593,092,009 19,486,671	2,227,743,967 37,120,027
		1,612,578,681	2,264,863,993
37(a)	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax		
	Social Islami Bank Limited	1,612,578,681	2,264,863,993
	SIBL Securities Limited	12,093,034	17,233,637
	Current year provision	12,311,797	17,309,147
	Deferred Tax expense/(income)	(218,763)	(75,510)
	SIBL Investment Limited	655,159	
		1,625,326,874	2,282,097,630
37.1	Current Year Tax Provision		
	Provision on tax has been calculated based on Income Tax Ordinance, 1984 as amended upto 2019 disallowances.	by the Finance Act, considering	the allowances and
37.2	Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)		
	Defferred tax expense/(income) for liability/(asset) has been calculated as per Bangladesh Accounti	ng Standard 12.	
	2010, 2012, 2015 and 2017. Now the total paid up capital after right issue and issue of bonus shares 893,341,356 shares having face value @ Taka-10/share.	s amounts to Taka- 8,933,413,560	) with a total no. of
	Net Profit after Tax	1,521,450,676	1,583,430,756
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding	893,341,356	893,341,356
38(a)	Earning Per Share (EPS) (Prior year Restated)	1.70	1.77
30(a)	Consolidated Earning Per Share (CEPS)		
	Net Profit after Tax	1,525,679,352	1,601,509,590
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Consolidated Earning Per Share (CEPS) (Prior year Restated)	893,341,356	893,341,356
20 /1)		1.71	1.79
38 (i)	Net Asset Value (NAV) Per Share: Net Asset Value (Consolidated)	12 212 122 272	
	Net Asset Value (Consolidated)	- 17,312,127,963 17,271,330,473	15,787,369,506
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding	893,341,356	15,749,879,796 893,341,356
	Net Asset Value (NAV) Per Share (Consolidated) (Prior year Restated)	19.38	17.67
	Net Asset Value (NAV) Per Share (Solo) (Prior year Restated)	19.33	17.63
38 (ii)	Net Operating Cash Flows per share (NOCFPS):		
	Net Cash flow from operating activities (Consolidated)	18,322,383,329	(9,085,596,789)
	Net Cash flow from operating activities (Solo)	18,322,043,775	(9,085,342,845)
	Net Asset Value (NAV) Per Share (Consolidated) (Prior year Restated)	893,341,356	893,341,356
	Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share (NOCFPS)(Consolidated) (prior year restated)	20.51	(10.17)
	Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share (NOCFPS)(Solo) (prior year restated)	20.51	(10.17)
	Notes for Cash Flow Statement (Note-39 to Note-44)		
39	Income from Investment		
	Investment profit receipt	27,797,425,826	
	Add: Opening profit receivable	472,885,826	24,955,867,159
	Less: Closing profit receivable	112,000,020	24,955,867,159 345,606,462
207.5	Loss, closing pront receivable	(665,595,298)	
39(a)			345,606,462
	Consolidated income from investment	(665,595,298) 27,604,716,354	345,606,462 (472,885,826) 24,828,587,795
	Consolidated income from investment Income from investment of SIBL	(665,595,298) 27,604,716,354 27,604,716,354	345,606,462 (472,885,826) 24,828,587,795 24,828,587,795
	Consolidated income from investment Income from investment of SIBL Income from investment of Subsidiaries of SIBL	(665,595,298) 27,604,716,354 27,604,716,354 74,611,249	345,606,462 (472,885,826) 24,828,587,795 24,828,587,795 117,177,840
	Consolidated income from investment Income from investment of SIBL	(665,595,298) 27,604,716,354 27,604,716,354	345,606,462 (472,885,826) 24,828,587,795 24,828,587,795

Grand total





		31.12.2019	31.12.2018
40	Receipts from Other Operating Activities (Other than profit on sale of fixed assets)	Taka	Taka
	Exchange income	728,949,739	855,158,8
	Rent receipts	3,335,931	2,540,7
	P & T charge recovered Courier Charges Recovery & Others	1,476,629	1,946,4
	Notice pay earnings	7,903,186	8,836,6
	Miscellaneous income	5,972,795 202,289,941	4,572,6
	Services & charges	336,380,402	101,694,3 356,948,4
	SWIFT/ Return charge recovered	51,928,649	47,207,8
	Service charge on SIBL Cards	77,915,128	72,274,8
	Income from sale of forms	96,420	172,0
40(a)	Consolidated receipts from Other Operating Activities (Other than profit on sale of fixed assets)	1,416,248,821	1,451,353,0
	Receipts from Other Operating Activities of SIBL	1,416,248,821	1,451,353,0
	Receipts from other operating activities of Subsidiaries of SIBL	1,779,938	945,2
	SIBL Securities Ltd.	1,779,938	945,2
	SIBL Investment Ltd.		
41	Payment to others	1,418,028,758	1,452,298,2
ידו ד	Rent (Office)	224 459 510	200 602 1
	Rent (Garage)	324,458,510	299,682,1
	Rent (Godown)	300,980 4,989,087	369,3 4,544,6
	Rates and Taxes	3,116,720	3,902,1
	Insurance Premium for cash in counter	807,239	911.5
	Insurance Premium for each in transit	7,237,901	6,575,9
	Insurance Premium for cash in safe/ vault	6,034,278	7,093,5
	Insurance Premium on deposit	129,712,448	114,063,3
	Insurance Premium for vehicle Other Insurance	1,605,403	1,662,3
		1,743,228	2,723,7
	Lighting and Electricity Bill (Office) Lighting and Electricity Charges (Office)	82,788,662	73,956,8
	Water and Sewerage	5,760,829	5,092,8
	Legal Expenses	4,456,375	4,011,1
	Directors Fees and Meeting Expenses	11,268,775	10,586,4
	Shariah Supervisory Fees & Expenses	9,498,684	4,539,4
	Audit Fees	446,507 920,000	245,9
	Repairs and Maintenance	66,476,405	575,0 36,193,7
	Zakat expenses	149,522,749	129,665,5
	Other Expenses (note: 34)	1,254,780,502	1,130,642,8
310.000		2,065,925,283	1,837,038,5
1(a)	Consolidated payment to others		
	Social Islami Bank Limited	2,065,925,283	1,837,038,5
	Payment to others- Subsidiaries	18,322,434	24,577,3
	SIBL Securities Limited SIBL Investment Limited	18,205,619	24,509,7
	Sinc investment finnted	2,084,247,716	67,5
2 Re	conciliation of Net Profit after Taxation & Operating Profit before changes in operating assets & liabili		1,001,010,00
Ca	ish flows from operating activities	ties	
	Net Profit after Taxation	1,521,450,676	1,583,430,75
	(Increase)/Decrease Profit Receivable	(192,709,472)	(127,279,36
	(Increase)/Decrease Profit Payable on Deposit	1,744,045,315	1,578,018,83
	Effects of exchange rate changes on cash & cash equivalents	(54,445,609)	(65,766,28
	Provision for Tax	1,612,578,681	2,264,863,99
	Provision for Investment, Contingent Liability & Others	3,208,081,138	2,294,822,82
	Depreciation & Amortization of Fixed Assets	311,216,849	284,473,90
	Income tax paid Operating Profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities	(1,313,745,832)	(1,268,621,66
(a) Co	nsolidated Cash flows from operating activities	6,836,471,745	6,543,943,00
(a) 00	Net Profit after Taxation		
	(Increase)/Decrease Profit Receivable	1,525,679,354	1,601,509,60
	(Increase)/Decrease Profit Payable on Deposit	(192,709,472)	(127,279,36
	Effects of exchange rate changes on cash & cash equivalents	1,744,045,315	1,578,018,83
	Provision for Tax	(54,445,609)	(65,766,28
	Provision for Tax Provision for Investment, Contingent Liability & Others	1,625,326,874	2,282,097,63
	Depreciation & Amortization of Fixed Assets	3,215,986,439	2,343,536,11
	Expresention of Autoritization of Fixed Assers	312,623,612	286,050,11
			and the second
	Income tax paid Operating Profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities	(1,326,270,037) 6,850,236,475	(1,285,952,52 6,612,214,12





		31.12.2019 Taka	31.12.2018 Taka
43	Cash Increase/ Decrease in Other Assets		
	Stock of stationery, stamps and printing materials etc. (valued at cost)	36,651,315	38,940,292
	Advance rent	236,783,450	240,368,398
	Security Deposit	3,441,126	3,156,556
	Branch Adjustments (SIBG) (Note: 9.1)	2,950,929,983	7,101,009,106
	Suspense Accounts (Note: 9.2) Other Prepayments	192,702,080 64,210,064	219,594,442 64,216,511
	Receivable from M/S. Stock & Bond and SIBL Securities Ltd.	21,482,142	122,074,364
	Advance Income Tax	10,685,152,854	9,371,407,022
	Receivable from SIBL Securities Limited	72,000,000	÷
	Receivable from SIBL Investment Limited	1,883,690	1,820,060
	Protested Bills against Investment	325,014,570	319,377,570
	Receivable from Off-shore Banking Unit Dividend Receivable Account	36,882,278	62,481,496
	Profit Receivable from Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	562,130,020 99,616,438	458,442,289 19,428,082
	Others (Note: 9.3)	10,969,426	31,456,411
		15,299,849,435	18,053,772,598
	Difference between (2019, 2018)	2,753,923,163	(4,120,448,810)
	Advance Income Tax	1,313,745,832	1,268,621,662
	Net change in Other Assets	4,067,668,995	(2,851,827,148)
43(a)	Consolidated cash increase/decrease in other assets	·	
	Social Islami Bank Limited	15,299,849,435	18,053,772,598
	Cash Increase/ Decrease in Other Assets of subsidiaries	2,177,622,105	2,226,222,259
		17,477,471,540	20,279,994,857
	Difference between (2019, 2018)	2,802,523,316	(4,328,291,129)
	Advance Income Tax	1,326,270,037	1,285,952,527
	Consolidated net change in Other Assets	4,128,793,353	(3,042,338,602)
44	Cash Increase/ Decrease in Other Liabilities		
	Adjusting A/C (Cr.) Balance	10,231,405	12,030,804
	Other Payable	12,263,717	3,079,086
	Compensation and Rent Suspense (note: 13.3)	2,870,657,332	1,874,740,496
	BEFTN Adjustment Account Parking Account	35,998,977	24,672,552
	ATM Settlement for Q-Cash	23,642,698	51
		2,952,794,130	34,004,885 1,948,527,874
	Cash Increase/ (Decrease) in Other Liabilities	1,004,266,256	(2,216,321,248)
	Difference between (2019 & 2018)		
	Add: Transfer to Provision for Investment from Compensation (In Yr. 2019)	1,004,266,256 155,621,173	(2,216,321,248) 150,182,617
	Add: Zakat expense transferred to Sadaka Fund	149,522,749	129,665,548
	Less: Zakat distributed during the year	81,040,968	92,567,800
	Less: Gratuity transferred & Paid during the year		232,104
	Less: Written off/ Waiver of investment during the year	31,734,980	83,067,558
		1,196,634,229	(2,112,340,545)
44(a)	Consolidated cash increse/decrease in other liabilities		
	Cash Increase/ Decrease in other liabilities of Social Islami Bank Limited	2,952,794,130	1,948,527,874
	Cash Increase/ Decrease in Other Liabilities of subsidiaries	328,766,448	232,007,925
		3,281,560,578	2,180,535,799
	Difference between (2019, 2018)	1,101,024,779	(2,161,796,190)
	Other changes in other liabilities of Social Islami Bank Limited	192,367,974	104,212,807
	Net change in Other Liabilities-Social Islami Bank Limited	1,293,392,753	(2,057,583,383)
45	Cash and Cash Equivalent		
	Cash in Hand	2,949,269,520	2,344,258,315
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank & Sonali Bank Limited (as agent of Bangladesh Bank)	28,949,172,602	23,735,810,359
	Balance with Other Banks & Financial Institutions-in Bangladesh	9,114,429,400	7,070,641,984
	Balance with Other Banks & Financial Institutions-outside Bangladesh	1,084,292,499	323,695,854
15(-)		42,097,164,021	33,474,406,512
45(a)	Consolidated Cash and Cash Equivalent		
	Social Islami Bank Limited	42,097,164,021	33,474,406,512
	Cash and Cash Equivalent of subsidiarles SIBL Securities Limited.	105,720	121,695
	SIBL Securities Limited.	100,519	116,494
		5,201	5,201
		42,097,269,741	33,474,528,207





## 46 Number of Employees

The number of employees engaged for the whole year or part thereof who received a total remuneration of Tk. 36,000 p.a or above were 2957.

## 47 Audit Committee

The Board of Directors in its 390th meeting (Emergency) held on 30.03 2017 reconstituted the Board Audit Committee comprising with the following.

SI. No.	Name	Status with the Bank	Status with the Committee
1	Professor A J M Shafiul Alam Bhuiyan Ph.D	Independent Director	Chairman
2	Mr. Md. Kamal Uddin	Director	Member
3	Dr. Md. Jahangir Hossain	Director	Member

The Audit Committee of the Board was duly constituted by the Board of Directors of the Bank and reconstituted in the 412th Board of Directors Meeting held on 21,03,2018 in compliance with the Bangladesh Bank and Bangladesh Securities Exchange Commission Guidelines. The Audit Committee assists the Board in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities where accountability stands for financial reporting process, Internal Control System, Internal and External audit process, management of the risks of the Bank. The Committee review, monitor and assess the activities & performance of the Bank and establish the policies and procedures which comply with the existing laws & regulations.

## Meetings of the Audit Committee:

The Board Audit Committee had 138 nos. (One hundred thirty eight) Meetings in the previous years since inception in the year 2003, out of which 04 Meetings were conducted in the Year 2019 and the attendance of the members was as follows:

SI. No.	Director	Tenure of Membership	No. of Meetings Held	No. of Meetings Attended
1	Professor A J M Shafiul Alam Bhuiyan Ph.D	21.03.2018 to till date	4	4
2	Mr. Md. Kamal Uddin	21.03.2018 to till date	4	4
3	Dr. Md. Jahangir Hossain	21.03.2018 to till date	4	4

## **Disclosure by Audit Committee:**

The Committee reviewed the Quarterly Financial Statements 2019 of the Bank and subsequently recommended to the Board for consideration and approval.

The Committee reviewed the integrity of the financial statements of the Bank to ensure that these reflect a true and fair view of the Bank's state of affairs.

The Committee while reviewing the financial statements ensured that proper disclosure required under International Accounting Standards as adopted in Bangladesh have been made and also complied with the Companies Act and various other rules and regulations applicable for business.

The Committee discussed with the statutory auditors about the nature and scope of audit as well as had post-audit discussions to address areas of concern.

The Committee also reviewed the financial statements/investments of the subsidiaries: SIBL Securities Limited and SIBL Investment Limited.

Pursuant to Condition No. 3.4.1 of the Corporate Governance Guidelines issued by BSEC, the Committee reviewed the Internal Control System and Financial Statements. The Committee observed that there was no conflict of interest or material defect in the internal control system of the Bank.

The Committee reviewed and ratified the Annual Health Report of SIBL for the year-2019 and recommended to the Board for consideration and approval

The Committee reviewed the Internal Auditors Reports and suggested appropriate actions where needed. The Internal Auditors were advised to carryout audit of all the branches of the Bank.

The committee specially focused on the Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) of the Bank and gave emphasis to increase/maintain the CAR strictly in compliance with the BASEL-III guideline. The Committee recommeded to implement effectively all aspects of BASEL-III specially Risk Based Capital Adequacy (RBCA), Liquidity Coverge Ratio (LCR), Leverage Ratio (LR) and Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR) as per Action Plan/Roadmap of Bangladesh Bank,

The Committee reviewed the compliance position, policies, regulations and applicable law in general.

The Committee observed that risk management associated with the Banking business was adequately controlled.





## 48 Related Party Disclosures

48.1 Name of the Firms / Business Organizations where the Directors of the Social Islami Bank Limited have got interest as on 31 December 2019:

SL No	Name	Name of Firms/ Business Organizations Where the Directors o SIBL have got interest
I	Professor Md. Anwarul Azim Arif Chairman (Representative of Hasan Abasan (Pvt.) Ltd.)	NIL.
2	Mr. Belal Ahmed Vice Chairman (Representative of Unitex Steel Mills Limited)	Managing Director Unitex Spinning Limited Unitex Composite Mills Limited Unitex LP Gas Limited Unitex Petroleum Limited Unitex Cement Limited Unitex Steel Mills Limited Padma Wears Limited
3	Md. Sayedur Rahman Vice Chairman (Representative of Prasad Paradise Resorts Limited)	Managing Director Lodestar Fashions Limited
4	Md. Kamal Uddin Director (Representative of Lion Securities and Investment Limited	Sifang Securities Limited Director Human Resources Development Co., Ltd. Central Hospital (Pvt.) Ltd. ASM Chemical Industries Ltd. Universal Health Services & Research Ltd. Chairman Mercantile Insurance Company Itd. Proprietor
5	Mrs. Nargis Mannan	CBM Consortium NII
6	Director Dr. Md. Jahangir Hossain Director (Representative of Reliable Entrepreneurs Limited)	Nil
7	Mr. Arshadul Alam Director (Representative of Leader Business Enterprise Limited)	Managing Director MK Electronics Ctg. (Yunusco) Jesco Capital Management Ltd. Uni-Trade International Ltd. Nishat Traders Ltd. <i>Chairman</i> Jaba and Brothers C&F (Pvt.) Ltd. <i>Director</i> Northern General Insurance Company Metro Diagnostic Center Ltd. Jesco Bangladesh Ltd. Bengal Corporation Ltd. Bengal Center (Topkhana) ABM Tower (Gulshan)
8	Mr. Ali Hasan Md. Mahmud Ribon Director (Representative of Dynamic Venture Limited)	Chairman M/S. Mahmud Ribon
9	Mrs. Jebunnesa Akbar Director (Representative of Unitex Cement Limited)	Nil
	Mr. Md. Faysal Ahmed Patwary Director (Representative of Global Trading Corporation Limited)	Director M/S. Patwary Potato Flakes Limited M/S. Greentech Greenhouse Bangladesh Limited Northern General Insurance Company Limited
	Professor A J M Shafiul Alam Bhuiyan, PH.D Independent Director	Nil
~~~	Professor Mohammed Mizanur Rahman, PH.D Independent Director	NII





## 48.2 Significant contracts where Bank is a party and where in Directors have interest: Nil

## 48.3 Lending Policies to Related Parties:

Lending to related parties is effected as per requirements of Section 27(1) of the Bank Companies Act, 1991.

## A Related Party Transaction

Name of Party	Name of the Director	Relationship	Nature of Investment	Outstanding Amount (Taka)	Status
Funded Liability					
SIBL Securities Ltd.	N/A	Subsidiary	Quard	8000.00 lac	UC
SIBL Foundation Hospital & Diagnostic Center	N/A	A concern of SIBL Foundation	Quard- E- Hasana	10045.84 lac	UC

## **B** Investment Policies to Related Parties

Lending to related parties is effected as per requirements of section 27 (1) of Bank Companies Act, 1991

C Business other than Banking business with any related concern of the Directors as per Section 18 (2) of the Bank Companies Act, 1991: Nil

D Investments in the securities of Directors and their related concern: Nil

E Shares issued to Directors and Executives without consideration or exercisable at discount: NII

## 49 Post Balance Sheet events (IAS-10)

No material events occurring after balance sheet date came to our notice, which could affect the values reported in the financial statements significantly.

## 1. Dividend

The Board of Director has authorized the financial statements for issue on and recommended stock dividend @ 5 % & Cash dividend @ 5% for the year ended 31 December 2019.

## 2. Covid 19

Subsequent to year-end, on 11 March 2020, World Health Organization (WHO) declared a global pandemic due to Corona Virus related respiratory disease commonly called as COVID-19. To contain the spread of this disease, along with many other countries of the world, Government of Bangladesh has also taken a number of measures such as declaration of general holiday, enforcement of lock down, social distancing etc. As a result of these measures all business and economic activities are adversely affected which would also impact the Group and the Bank as well. Management as considered COVID 19 as subsequent event and in accordance with IAS 10 has concluded that this is a non-adjusting event (i.e. an event after the reporting period that is indicative of a condition that arose after the end of the reporting period) because the significant changes in business activities and economic conditions as a result of COVID 19 events took place well after the reporting date of 31 December 2019. Although the business operation and profitability of the Group and the Bank are impacted due to COVID 19, but as the situation is constantly changing and there is no certainly at present as to how long the situation will prevail, the potential impact of COVID 19 related matters on the Group's operation and financial results cannot be reasonably assessed."

## 50 General

(i) Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.

(ii) The expenses, irrespective of capital or revenue nature, accrued/due but not paid have been provided for in the books of the Bank.

(iii) Figures of previous year have been rearranged wherever necessary to conform the current year's presentation

(iv) All types of financing made to the clients have been shown under the head 'Investment' whereas investment made in different shares and securities of Government and others companies are shown as investment shares and securities.

(V) The Bank incurs expenditure in relation to its Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) throughout the year. The budget for the CSR expenditures are

met up from various source including zakat and other sources. The Climate Risk Fund is also a part of this CSR expenditures.





.

Shafiq Basak & Co. Chartered Accountants Annexure A

## SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019 SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS INCLUDING PREMISES

		C 0 S T/R	C O S T/REVALUED*				DEPREC	CIATION		
Particulars	Balance as on 01 January 2019	Additions during the year	Balance as on 01         Additions during         Disposal/         Transfer           January 2019         the year         during the year	Balance at 31 December 2019	Rate of Depreciation	Balance as on 01 January 2019	Transfer/ Adjustment during the year	Charged during the year	Balance at 31 December 2019	Written down value as at 31 December 2019
Land	12,330,000	ji:	•:	12,330,000		X	•	36	£	12,330,000
Building	2,320,220,714	а	216	2,320,220,714	2.50%	354,947,928	3	49,091,006	404,038,934	1,916,181,781
Furniture & Fixtures	1,091,686,941	165,480,514	:( <b>0</b> ):	1,257,167,455	10%	386,135,984	P)	79,975,897	466,111,881	791,055,574
Office Equipment	1,457,031,670	164,260,435	×	1,621,292,105	20%	781,526,250		149,430,092	930,956,342	690,335,762
Software	223,604,251	23,885,566	а	247,489,817	10%	54,586,568	3	18,135,533	72,722,101	174,767,715
Vehicles	141,721,354	2.01	()}	141,721,354	20%	106,546,049	8) 5	14,505,903	121,051,952	20,669,401
Books	1,634,189	105,360	D.	1,739,549	10%	951,623	,	78,416	1,030,039	709,510
31 December 2019	5,248,229,118	353,731,874	10	5,601,960,993		1,684,694,401	<u>i</u> ł	311,216,849	1,995,911,251	3,606,049,743
31 December 2018	4,881,038,651	367,190,479	I	5,248,229,118		1,400,220,495		284,473,905	1,684,694,401	3,563,534,717

\* Details of revaluation of Fixed assets is shown in note:17.



Shafiq Basak & Co. Chartered Accountants

Annexure B

## SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019 CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS

		C O S T/REVALUED	EVALUED				DEPREC	DEPRECIATION		
Particulars	Balance as on 01 January 2019	Additions during the year	Disposal/ Transfer during the year	Balance at 31 December 2019	Rate of Depreciation	Balance as on 01 January 2019	Transfer/ Adjustment during the year	Charged during Balance at the year December	Balance at 31 December 2019	Written down value as at 31 December 2019
Land	12,330,000	X	ï	12,330,000		•	4	•	9	12,330,000
Building	2,320,220,714	300	аў. С	2,320,220,714	2.50%	354,947,928	90	49,091,006	404,038,934	1,916,181,780
Furmiture & Fixtures	1,098,632,727	165,677,473		1,264,310,200	10%	388,329,527		80,082,404	468,411,931	795,898,270
Office Equipment	1,468,088,481	164,419,005		1,632,507,486	20%	789,744,298	κ.	150,412,984	940,157,282	692,350,203
Software	226,777,891	23,885,566		250,663,457	10%	56,632,829		18,452,897	75,085,726	175,577,730
Vehicles	141,721,355	300	Щў.	141,721,355	20%	106,546,049	<b>J</b> j)	14,505,903	121,051,952	20,669,403
Books	1,634,190	105,360	×	1,739,550	10%	951,624	л	- 78,416	1,030,040	709,510
31 December 2019	5,269,405,357	354,087,403	•	5,623,492,761		1,697,152,254	10	312,623,611	2,009,775,866	3,613,716,895
31 December 2018	4,902,122,928	367,282,439	п	5,269,405,357		1,411,102,136	×	286.050.117	1,697,152,254	3.572.253.103



A \$17.



Shafiq Basak & Co. Chartered Accountants

Annexure-C

# SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED BALANCE WITH OTHER BANKS IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES

				31.12.2019			31.12.2018	
SL No.	Name of the Banks	Currency Name	Amount in Foreign Currency	Conversion rate per unit F.C.	Amount in BDT.	Amount in Foreign Currency	Conversion rate per unit F.C.	Amount in BDT.
-	SCB. MUMBAI	ACUD	437,019.61	84.90	37,102,965	(69,342.45)	83.90	(5,818,832)
0	SUMMIT Bank, KARACHI	ACUD	75,458.64	84.90	6,406,439	5,241.77	83.90	439,785
m	SONALI Bank, KOLKATA	ACUD	171,578.79	84.90	14,567,039	15,422.59	83.90	1,293,955
N	MASHREQ Bank, MUMBAI	ACUD	569,235.68	84.90	48,328,109	319,558.74	83.90	26,810,978
s	NEPAL BANGLADESH Bank	ACUD	8,567.36	84.90	727,369	3,778.36	83.90	317,004
9	Bank OF BHUTAN, PHUENTSHOLING	ACUD	80,809.10	84.90	6,860,693	29,972.63	83.90	2,514,704
-	UNITED Bank OF INDIA	ACUD	189,437.33	84.90	16,083,229	21,374.87	83.90	1,793,352
~	AB Bank, MUMBAI	ACUD	341,814.61	84.90	29,020,060	89,336.06	83.90	7,495,295
6	MEEZAN Bank LIMITED	ACUD	48,309.53	84.90	4,101,479	3,325.00	83.90	278,968
10	MCB Bank, KARACHI, PAKISTAN	ACUD	1,805.78	84.90	153,311	5,244.48	83.90	440,012
Ξ	AXIS Bank LIMITED	ACUD	(72,599.71)	84.90	(6,163,715)	40,461.41	83.90	3,394,712
12	HDFC Bank LTD., MUMBAI	ACUD	99,050.35	84.90	8,409,375			
13	MASHREQ Bank, NEW YORK, (OBU)	nsd	474,032.05	84.90	40,245,321	173,718.15	83.90	14,574,953
14	MASHREQ Bank PSC, NEW YORK, USA	nsp	3,195,038.56	84.90	271,258,774	(28,046.60)	83.90	(2,353,110)
15	SCB, NY, USA	USD	6,029,595.94	84.90	511,920,528	2,842,050,90	83.90	238,448,071
16	KOREA EXCH. Bank.KOREA	USD	948.76	84.90	80,550	642.38	83.90	53,896
17	HABIB AMERICAN Bank	USD	123,497.51	84.90	10,484,939	357,479.89	83.90	29,992,563
18	COMMERZ Bank AG, FRANKFURT	USD	9,715.50	84.90	824,846	а		
19	MASHREQ Bank, PSC MUMBAI	ACU EURO	437.92	92.06	41,630	427.92	95.55	40,889
20	SCB, FRANKFURT	EURO	471,972.69	95.06	44,869,295	23,926.50	95.55	2,286,266
21	COMMERZ Bank AG, FRANKFURT	EURO	162,491.89	95.06	15,446,890	16,429.91	95.55	1,569,939
22	SCB, LONDON, UK	GBP	135,975.79	111.34	15,139,253	90.81	106.25	9,649
23	SCB, TOKYO	λdſ	288,603.00	0.78	224,443	33,158.00	0.76	25,081
24	Bank AL JAZIRA	RIYAL	360,500.00	22.63	8,159,680		×	
25	ALAWWAL BANK RIYADH SA	RIYAL	3		28	3,923.43	22.36	87,725
	Tates				007 COC FOU L			172 605 503 FCF





3

Shafiq Basak & Co. Chartered Accountants

Annexure-D

# SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED Details information of Investment more than 10% of Bank's total capital

Sl no.	SI no. Name of client	Outs	Outstanding as on 31 December 2019	ber 2019
		Funded	Non-funded	Total
-	<ol> <li>PowerPac Mutiara Keraniganj Power Plant Limited &amp; its sister concerns, 2. PowerPac Mutiara Jamalpur Power Plant Limited, 3. PowerPac Holdings Ltd. 4. PowerPac Mutiara Khulna Power Plant Ltd. 5. Powerpac</li> </ol>	493.25	89.34	582.59
2	i. Bashundhara Import Export Limited ii. Bashundhara Steel & Engineering Ltd. iii. Bashundhara City Development Limited.	225.13	69.37	294.50
8	i. Bashundhara Paper Mills Ltd. & & its sister concerns- ii. East West Property Development (Pvt.) Ltd. iii. Bashundhara LP Gas Ltd. iv. Bashundhara Industrial Complex Ltd. v. East West Media Group Ltd. vi. Bashundhara Multi Paper Industries Ltd. vi. Bashundhara For & Beverage Ltd.	366.42	230.64	597.06
4	Bashundhara Multi Food Products Ltd & Sundarban Industrial Complex Ltd.		272.82	272.82
5	Infinia Spinning Mills Ltd.	92.98	251.47	344.45
9	i. Western Dresses Ltd. & its sister concerns- ii. MNC Apparels Ltd. iii.Kimia Washing Industries Limited iv. NASSA BASIC WASH LTD.	356.89	63.99	420.88
~	<ul> <li>i. Orion Infrastructure Ltd. &amp; its sister concerns</li> <li>ii. Orion Agro Products Ltd.</li> <li>iii. Orion Power Meghnaghat Ltd.</li> <li>iv. Belhasa Accom JV. Ltd.</li> <li>v. Panbo Bangla Mushroom Limited</li> <li>vi. Orion Power Unit-2 Dhaka Limited</li> <li>vii. Orion Pharma Ltd.</li> </ul>	536.61	2.58	61.95.
80	i.Amber Denim Mills Limited & its sister concerns- ii. Amber Denim LTd, iii. Amber Rotor Mills Ltd. iv.Amber Rotor Spinning Mills Ltd. v. Amber Jeans & Washing Ltd.	197.96	148.29	346.25
6	SQ Birichina Limited	267.65	63.38	331.03





Shafiq Basak & Co. Chartered Accountants

10	Radsha Textile	110.011	24 JU	
2		110,90	10.10	135.12
3	Mir Akhter Hossam Limited, Mir Telecom Limited	114.11	80.70	194.81
12	i. Nasrin Agriculture Industries Limited & its sister concerns- ii. M/s. Al-Habib Enterprise and its sister concern M/s. H R Feed iii. M/s. Nutrila Feed	263.28	103.73	367.01
13	i. Base Paper Ltd. and it's sister concerns- ii.Base Fashion Limited iii.Zayantex Limited iv.Base Technologies Limited v.Base Paper Ltd. vi.Akash CNG Filling Limited	286.13	44.41	330.54
4	i.M/S. Islam Brothers & Co. & its sister concerns- ii.Anwara Mannan Textile Mills Ltd. iii.Juvenile Construction Ltd. iv. RS & T International v. Aman Feed Ltd. vi. Aman Shipyard Ltd.	416.19	2.90	419,09
12	<ol> <li>NAHEE SS PIPES INDUSTRIES LTD. &amp; sister concerns- ii. NAHEE GEO-TEXTILE INDUSTRIES LTD iii. BBS Cables Ltd iii. BBS Cables Ltd iv. NAHEE ALUMINUM COMPOSITE PANEL LTD.</li> </ol>	156.00	21.28	177.28
16	Dong Bang Dyeing Ltd.	341,50	59.28	400.78
17	i.M/S. Rabiul Islam & its sister concerns- ii.M/s. Rhythm Trading iii.A R Cement Mills Ltd. iv.Ehsan Cement Industries Ltd. V. RMR Poultry & Hatchery Ltd. vi A R. Snecialized Auto Rice Mills Ltd	377.66	2.78	380.44
8	i.M/S. Millennium Enterprise, & its sister concerns- ii.Panama Composite Textile Mills Ltd. iii.O.N Spinning Mills Ltd.	151.31	92.36	243.67
61	<ol> <li>S. Alam Brothers Ltd. &amp; it's sister concerns</li> <li>S. Alam Cold Rolled Steels Limited.</li> <li>S. Alam Steels Limited</li> <li>S. Alam Refined Sugar Industries Limited</li> <li>N. S. Alam Refined Sugar Industries Limited</li> <li>Ruby Food Products Ltd. &amp; Its Allied Concern, Masud &amp; Brothers, BSM Syndicate</li> </ol>	360,31	10.20	370.51
20	M/S Mars Textile Ltd.	277.43	39.74	317.17
21	Dong Bang Textile Ltd.	274.34	51.03	325.37





Shafiq Basak & Co. Chartered Accountants

90-721	19.05	260.30	276.63	184.51	184.13	282.05	228.83	404.05
49.50	18.12	35.28	ų	37.14	17.04	85.11	8.00	241.01
78.40	0.93	225.02	276.63	147.37	167.09	196.94	220.83	163.04
<ul> <li>I. DADA ENGINEERING LIMITED &amp; sister concerns- ii. DADA ACCESSORIES LTD.</li> <li>iii. DADA ZIPPER LTD</li> <li>iii. DADA ZIPPER LTD</li> <li>iv. DADA BAG INDUSTRIES LTD</li> <li>iv. JAMUNA SPINNING MILLS LTD.</li> <li>vi. JAMUNA SPINNING MILLS LTD.</li> <li>vii. JAMUNA ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMOBILES LTD.</li> <li>viii. Jamuna Denims Ltd.</li> <li>ix. JAMUNA SPINNING MILLS LTD. (Unit 02)</li> <li>x. Daily Jugantor.</li> </ul>	i. Abul Khair Steel Ltd. & its sister concerns- ii. Abul Khair Ltd. iii. A.K.CORPORATION LTD iv.Abul Khair Consumer v. Shah Cement Industries Ltd. vi. Abul Khair Steel Melting Ltd. vii. Abul Khair Steel Melting Ltd. viii. Abul Khair Strip Processing Ltd.	<ul> <li>i. Thermax Textile Mills Ltd. &amp; its sister concerns-</li> <li>ii. Thermax Knit Yarn Ltd.</li> <li>iii. Thermax Spinning Ltd.</li> <li>iv. Thermax Melange Spinning Mills Ltd., v. Thermax Check Fabrics Limited</li> <li>vi. Adury Apparels Ltd.</li> <li>vii. Adury knit compsite.</li> </ul>	Ronghdhanu Builders (Pvt) Ltd., Mehedi Mart	i. Natore Agro Ltd, & sister concerns- ii. Sun Basic Chemicals Ltd., iii. Advance Personal Care Ltd., iv. Sylvan Technologies Lted. & v. Get Well Ltd.	<ol> <li>Mahbub Brothers(Pvt.) Ltd. &amp; sister concerns- ii. M/s. Pubali Traders, iii. Rishad Enterprise iv. ARK-MBPL JV.</li> <li>v. Best Golden Flour Mills Ltd</li> </ol>	Ruby Food Products Ltd.	i. RANCON AUTOMOBILES LTD & sister concerns- ii. Rancon Autos Ltd iii. Rangs Motors Ltd	LUB-RREF (BANGLADESH) LIMITED
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30





5	i. M/S. MOSHARAF & BROTHERS & its sister concerns- ii. M/S. NAZNEEN ENTERPRISE iii. FLOTEX LIMITED iv. M/S. M. N. ENTERPRISE v. Orange Textile	146.49	47.74	194.23
32	TecTonics	308.97	•	308.97
33	Nitol Motors Ltd.	84.39	8.40	92.79
34	i. Rahimafrooz Batteries Limited & sister concerns- ii. Rahimafrooz Gloabatt Limited , iii. Rahim Afroz Bangladesh Ltd. iv.Rahim Afroz CIC Agro Ltd	235.49	3.63	239.12
35	AFSER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES LTD.	282.53	ti Na I	282.53
36	I, HF POWER LIMITED & sister concerns- ii, HOSAF METER INDUSTRY LTD iii, ENERGYPRIMA LIMITED iv, HOSAF PROFICIENT ENERGY LTD. v, M.H HOLDINGS	26.77	173.00	77.991
	Grand Total	8,235.00	2,440.42	10,675.42





Shafiq Basak & Co. Chartered Accountants

Annexure-E

Social Islami Bank Limited History of Paid-Up Capital

1955         Initial Capital         113,380         1000         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         118,380         119,0000         25,0000         25,0000         25,0000         25,0000         25,0000         25,00000         25,0000         25,00000         25,00000         25,00000         25,00000         25,00000         25,00000         25,00000         25,000000         25,000000         25,000000         25,000000         25,000000         25,000000         25,000000         25,000000	Years	Declaration	No. of Share	Face Value per Share (Taka)	Cumulative no. of Shares	Value of issued Capital for the year (Taka)	Cumulative value of Capital (Taka)
No Dividend         -         -         113,360         -         -           No Dividend         7,620         1,000         12,000         7,620,000         -         -           No Dividend         7,620         7,620         1,000         12,000         74,000,000         -         -           No Dividend         74,000         1,000         200,000         74,000,000         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	1995	Initial Capital	118,380	1,000	118,380	118,380,000	118,380,000
(6.43% Bonus issue for the year 1966         7,620         1,000         126,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,620,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,600,000         7,60,000         7,600,000         7,600,000	1996	No Dividend			118,380		118,380,000
No Dividend         -         -         126,000         74,000         74,000         100         200,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000,000         74,000,000         74,000,000         74,000,000         74,000,000         74,000,000         74,000,000         74,000,000         74,000,000         74,000,000         74,000,000         74,000,000         74,000,000         74,000,000         74,000,000         74,000,000         <	1997	6.43% Bonus issue for the year 1996	7,620	1,000	126,000	7,620,000	126,000,000
Right Share Issued         7,4,000         1,000         200,000         74,000,000           Placement         50,000         1,000         250,000         50,000,000           Initial Policity         1,000         250,000         10,000,000         50,000,000           25% Bound Issue (Declared in the year 2004)         -         260,000         25,000,000         10,000,000           20% Bound Issue (Declared in the year 2004)         -         -         260,000         325,000,000         -           20% Bound Issue (Declared in the year 2004)         -         -         260,000         325,000,000         -         -         -         260,000         -         -         -         260,000         -         -         -         260,000         -         -         -         260,000         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	1998	No Dividend	•		126,000	¥	126,000,000
Placement         50,000         1,000         250,000         50,000,000           Initial Public Offer         10,000         10,000         260,000         10,000,000           20% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year 2004)         -         -         260,000         10,000,000           20% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year 2004)         -         -         260,000         325,000         -           20% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year 2004)         -         -         260,000         325,000         -         -           20% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year 2004)         -         -         260,000         325,000         -         -           No dividend         -         -         -         -         260,000         325,000         -         -           No dividend         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td>1999</td> <td>Right Share Issued</td> <td>74,000</td> <td>1,000</td> <td>200,000</td> <td>74,000,000</td> <td>200,000,000</td>	1999	Right Share Issued	74,000	1,000	200,000	74,000,000	200,000,000
Initial Public Offer         10,000         1,000         260,000         10,000,000           20% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year 2004)         -         -         260,000         -         0,000,000           20% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year 2004)         -         -         260,000         -         -           20% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year 2004)         -         -         -         260,000         -         -           20% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year 2004)         325,000         1,000         585,000         325,000         -         -           80mus Issue (For the years 201, 2002, 2003)         -         -         -         534,55500         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td>0006</td> <td>Placement</td> <td>50,000</td> <td>1,000</td> <td>250,000</td> <td>50,000,000</td> <td>250,000,000</td>	0006	Placement	50,000	1,000	250,000	50,000,000	250,000,000
20% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year $2004$ ) $  260,000$ $  25%$ Bonus Issue (Declared in the year $2004$ ) $  260,000$ $  50%$ Bonus Issue (Declared in the year $2004$ ) $   260,000$ $  80%$ Bonus Issue (Declared in the year $2004$ ) $    250,000$ $  80%$ Bonus Issue (Declared in the year $2004$ ) $                                                                                                                     -$ <	0007	Initial Public Offer	10,000	1,000	260,000	10,000,000	260,000,000
25% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year $2004$ )260,000 $50%$ Bonus Issue (Declared in the year $2004$ ) $325,000$ $325,000$ $325,000$ $325,000$ $ 50%$ Bonus Issue (Declared in the year $2001, 2002, 2003$ ) $325,000$ $325,000$ $325,000$ $  5345,500$ $325,000$ $   5345,500$ $                                                                                                                              -$ <	2001	20% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year 2004)		3	260,000		260,000,000
S0% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year 2004)260,000Bonus Issue (for the years 2001, 2002, 2003)325,000385,000355,000355,000.No dividend885,000354,555,000No dividend. $5,345,550$ 1,00011,195,55017. Right Share1.7. Right Share1,309,87910011,195,55017. Right Share1.7. Right Share1,309,87910011,195,55017. Right Share1.7. Right Share1,309,87910011,408,67213,087,90017. Right Share1.7. Right Share1.309,87910014,408,67213,087,90017. Right Share1.7. Right Share1.309,87910029,878,15811. Right Share1.7. Right Share1.309,87910029,878,15811. Right Share2.9. Right Share1.309,87910029,878,15811. Right Share1.7. Right Share2.9. Right Share2.96,089,85011. Right Share1.1. Right Share2.9. Right Share2.9. Right Share11. Solut Share1.1. Right Share2.9. Right Share2.9. Right Share	2002	25% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year 2004)		•	260,000		260,000,000
Bonus Issue (For the years 2001, 2002, 2003)         325,000         585,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         325,000         326,000         326,000         326,000         326,000         326,000         326,000         326,000         326,000         326,000         326,000         326,000         326,000         326,000         326,000         326,000         326,000         326,000         326,000         326,000         326,000 <td>2003</td> <td>50% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year 2004)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>260,000</td> <td></td> <td>260,000,000</td>	2003	50% Bonus Issue (Declared in the year 2004)			260,000		260,000,000
	2004	Bonus Issue (For the years 2001, 2002, 2003)	325,000	1,000	585,000	325,000,000	585,000,000
No dividend <th< td=""><td>2005</td><td>No dividend</td><td>•</td><td>*</td><td>585,000</td><td></td><td>585,000,000</td></th<>	2005	No dividend	•	*	585,000		585,000,000
1:1 Right Share $5,345,550$ $5,345,550$ $534,555,000$ 17% Bonus Issue for the year 2007 $1,903,243$ $1000$ $11,195,550$ $534,555,000$ 17% Bonus Issue for the year 2008 $1,903,243$ $1000$ $13,098,793$ $190,324,300$ 10% Bonus Issue for the year 2008 $1,309,879$ $1000$ $14,408,672$ $130,987,900$ 11% Bonus Issue for the year 2009 $2,960,899$ $12,508,587$ $1000$ $26,917,259$ $1,250,858,700$ 11% Bonus Issue for the year 2009 $2,960,899$ $12,508,587$ $1000$ $26,917,259$ $1,250,858,700$ 11% Bonus Issue for the year 2010 $41,829,420$ $1000$ $29,878,157$ $219,878,15750$ $219,878,15750$ 11% Bonus Issue for the year 2012 $63,748,994$ $100$ $703,141,564$ $637,489,940$ 12% Cash dividend for the year 2013 $55,157,078$ $735,141,564$ $557,470,780$ 12% Cash dividend for the year 2015 $53,5157,078$ $733,141,564$ $551,570,780$ 10% bonus Issue for the year 2015 $35,157,078$ $733,141,564$ $-$ 10% bonus issue for the year 2015 $35,157,078$ $733,298,642$ $351,570,780$ 10% bonus issue for the year 2018 $81,212,850$ $81,212,850$ $-$ 10% bonus issue for the year 2018 $81,212,850$ $81,213,850$ $-$ 10% bonus issue for the year 2018 $81,212,850$ $ -$ 10% bonus issue for the year 2018 $81,212,850$ $ -$ 10% bonus issue for the year 2018 $81,212,850$ $ -$	2006	No dividend		346	585,000		585,000,000
17% Bonus Issue for the year 2007         1,903,243         100         13,098,793         190,324,300           10% Bonus Issue for the year 2008         1,309,879         1,309,8790         130,987,900         130,987,900           10% Bonus Issue for the year 2008         1,309,879         100         14,408,672         1,30,987,900           1:1 Right Share         17% Bonus Issue for the year 2009         2,508,587         100         26,917,259         1,30,987,900           18% Bonus Issue for the year 2010         41,829,420         418,294,200         296,0899         418,294,200           11% Bonus Issue for the year 2010         21,829,420         206,017,955         1,30,577,05         2,987,815,750           11.1 Right Share         208 onus Issue for the year 2012         298,781,575         2,987,815,750         2,987,815,750           11.1 Right Share         206,010,995         703,141,564         637,489,940         637,489,940           10% Bonus Issue for the year 2013         55,157,078         703,141,564         637,489,940         637,489,940           12% Cash dividend for the year 2015         35,157,078         703,141,564         637,489,940         703,141,564         -           12% Cash dividend for the year 2015         35,157,078         703,141,564         703,141,564         - <td< td=""><td>2007</td><td>1:1 Right Share</td><td>5,345,550</td><td>100</td><td>11,195,550</td><td>534,555,000</td><td>1,119,555,000</td></td<>	2007	1:1 Right Share	5,345,550	100	11,195,550	534,555,000	1,119,555,000
10% Bonus Issue for the year 20081,309,87910014,408,672130,987,9001:1 Right Share1:2 S08,58710026,917,2591,250,858,7001:1 % Bonus Issue for the year 20092,960,89910026,917,2591,250,858,70014% Bonus Issue for the year 201041,829,42010029,878,158296,089,8501:1 Right Share2,960,89401029,878,156418,294,2001:1 Right Share2,987,81,57563,748,99410340,610,995418,294,2001:1 Right Share2,987,81,57563,748,99410703,141,564637,489,9401:2 % Cash dividend for the year 20135,748,99410703,141,564637,489,94012% Cash dividend for the year 201535,157,07810703,141,564573,75020% Cash dividend for the year 201535,157,07810703,141,564573,73020% Cash dividend for the year 201535,157,078738,298,642351,570,78020% Cash dividend for the year 201573,8298,642351,570,7801020% Soure issue for the year 201773,8298,642351,570,780573,298,64220% bonus issue for the year 201881,212,85081,212,85050573,50610% bonus issue for the year 201781,212,8501083,341,3565710% bonus issue for the year 201881,212,85050533,413,5665710% bonus issue for the year 201781,212,8505053,541,3565710% bonus issue for the year 201881,212,850	2008	17% Bonus Issue for the year 2007	1,903,243	100	13,098,793	190,324,300	1,309,879,300
1:1 Right Share1:2 Stog, 587100 $26, 917, 259$ $1, 250, 858, 700$ 11% Bonus Issue for the year 2009 $2, 960, 899$ $100$ $29, 878, 158$ $296, 089, 850$ 11% Bonus Issue for the year 2010 $41, 829, 420$ $100$ $29, 878, 158$ $296, 089, 850$ 14% Bonus Issue for the year 2010 $41, 829, 420$ $100$ $340, 610, 995$ $418, 294, 200$ 16% Bonus Issue for the year 2012 $03, 748, 994$ $10$ $340, 610, 995$ $418, 294, 200$ 10% Bonus Issue for the year 2013 $05, 748, 994$ $10$ $703, 141, 564$ $637, 489, 940$ 12% Cash dividend for the year 2013 $05, 748, 994$ $10$ $703, 141, 564$ $637, 489, 940$ 18% Cash dividend for the year 2015 $35, 157, 078$ $703, 141, 564$ $57, 780, 940$ 20% Cash dividend for the year 2015 $35, 157, 078$ $738, 298, 642$ $51, 570, 780$ 20% Cash dividend for the year 2015 $73, 292, 864$ $10$ $738, 298, 642$ $51, 570, 780$ 20% Cash dividend for the year 2015 $73, 829, 864$ $10$ $738, 298, 642$ $51, 570, 780$ 20% Cash dividend for the year 2016 $73, 829, 864$ $7, 100$ $738, 298, 642$ $51, 570, 780$ 20% bonus issue for the year 2018 $81, 212, 850$ $893, 341, 356$ $-$	0000	10% Bonus Issue for the year 2008	1,309,879	100	14,408,672	130,987,900	1,440,867,200
11% Bonus Issue for the year 2009         2.960.899         100         29,878,158         296,089,850           14% Bonus Issue for the year 2010         41,829,420         10         340,610,995         418,294,200           14% Bonus Issue for the year 2010         21,874,575         340,610,995         418,294,200           15.1 Right Share         298,781,575         53,748,994         10         340,610,995         418,294,200           16% Bonus Issue for the year 2012         63,748,994         10         703,141,564         637,489,940           12% Cash dividend for the year 2015         35,157,078         703,141,564         57,389,642         -           18% Cash dividend for the year 2015         35,157,078         703,141,564         -         -           18% Cash dividend for the year 2015         35,157,078         703,141,564         -         -           20% Cash dividend for the year 2015         35,157,078         703,41,564         -         -           20% Cash dividend for the year 2016         73,829,8642         351,570,780         -         -           20% Cosh dividend for the year 2016         73,829,8642         710         73,8298,642         -         -           10% bonus issue for the year 2017         73,8298,642         81,21,356         -	1007	1:1 Right Share	12,508,587	100	26,917,259	1,250,858,700	2,691,725,900
14% Bonus Issue for the year 2010         41,829,420         10         340.610,995         418,294,200           1:1 Right Share         298,781,575         298,781,575         2,987,815,750         2,987,815,750           1:1 Right Share         208,781,575         63,748,994         10         639,392,570         2,987,815,750           10% Bonus Issue for the year 2013         5,574         63,748,994         10         703,141,564         637,489,940           12% Cash dividend for the year 2015         35,157,078         10         703,141,564         57,570,780           18% Cash dividend for the year 2015         35,157,078         10         703,141,564         51,570,780           20% Cash dividend for the year 2015         35,157,078         10         703,241,564         51,570,780           20% Cash dividend for the year 2015         35,157,078         10         738,298,642         51,570,780           20% Cash dividend for the year 2016         73,8298,642         351,570,780         10         738,298,642         51,570,780           20% bonus issue for the year 2017         73,829,864         10         738,298,642         51,570,780         51,570,780           10% bonus issue for the year 2018         81,212,850         833,341,356         51,570,780         51,570,780         51,57	2010	11% Bonus Issue for the year 2009	2,960,899	100	29,878,158	296,089,850	2,987,815,750
1:1 Right Share       298,781,575       10       639,392,570       2,987,815,750         10% Bonus Issue for the year 2012       63,748,994       10       703,141,564       637,489,940         12% Cash dividend for the year 2013       -       10       703,141,564       637,489,940         18% Cash dividend for the year 2015       35,157,078       10       703,141,564       -         5% Bonus Issue for the year 2015       35,157,078       10       703,141,564       -         20% Cash dividend for the year 2015       35,157,078       10       738,298,642       351,570,780         20% Cash dividend for the year 2015       35,157,078       10       738,298,642       351,570,780         10% bonus issue for the year 2017       73,829,864       10       738,298,642       -       -         10% bonus issue for the year 2018       81,212,850       10       893,341,356       -       -	1100	14% Bonus Issue for the year 2010	41,829,420	10	340,610,995	418,294,200	3,406,109,950
10% Bonus Issue for the year 2012       63,748,994       10       703,141,564       637,489,940         12% Cash dividend for the year 2013       -       10       703,141,564       637,489,940         18% Cash dividend for the year 2014       -       10       703,141,564       -       -         5% Bonus Issue for the year 2015       35,157,078       10       703,141,564       -       -         2% Bonus Issue for the year 2015       35,157,078       10       738,298,642       351,570,780       -         20% Cash dividend for the year 2015       73,829,864       10       738,298,642       351,570,780       -         10% bonus issue for the year 2017       73,829,864       10       812,128,506       -       -         10% bonus issue for the year 2018       81,212,850       10       893,341,356       -       -	1107	1:1 Right Share	298,781,575	10	639,392,570	2,987,815,750	6,393,925,700
12% Cash dividend for the year 2013       -       10       703.141,564       -       -         18% Cash dividend for the year 2014       -       10       703.141,564       -       -         5% Bonus Issue for the year 2015       35,157,078       10       703.141,564       -       -         20% Cash dividend for the year 2015       35,157,078       10       738,298,642       351,570,780       -         20% Cash dividend for the year 2015       73,829,864       10       738,298,642       -       -         10% bonus issue for the year 2017       73,829,864       10       812,128,506       -       -         10% bonus issue for the year 2018       81,212,850       10       893,341,356       -       -	2013	10% Bonus Issue for the year 2012	63,748,994	10	703,141,564	637,489,940	7,031,415,640
18% Cash dividend for the year 2014       -       10       703,141,564       -         5% Bonus Issue for the year 2015       35,157,078       10       738,298,642       351,570,780         20% Cash dividend for the year 2016       -       10       738,298,642       351,570,780         10% bonus issue for the year 2017       73,829,864       10       738,298,642       -         10% bonus issue for the year 2017       73,829,864       10       812,128,506       -	2014	12% Cash dividend for the year 2013		10	703,141,564	103	7,031,415,640
5% Bonus Issue for the year 2015         35,157,078         10         738,298,642         351,570,780           20% Cash dividend for the year 2016         -         10         738,298,642         351,570,780           10% bonus issue for the year 2017         73,829,864         10         738,298,642         -           10% bonus issue for the year 2017         73,829,864         10         812,128,506         -           10% bonus issue for the year 2018         81,212,850         10         893,341,356         -	2015	18% Cash dividend for the year 2014		10	703,141,564		7,031,415,640
20% Cash dividend for the year 2016         -         10         738,298,642         -           10% bonus issue for the year 2017         73,829,864         10         812,128,506         -           10% bonus issue for the year 2018         81,212,850         10         893,341,356         -	2016	5% Bonus Issue for the year 2015	35,157,078	10	738,298,642	351,570,780	7,382,986,420
10% bonus issue for the year 2017         73,829,864         10         812,128,506         -           10% bonus issue for the year 2018         81,212,850         10         893,341,356         -	2017	20% Cash dividend for the year 2016		10	738,298,642	30	7,382,986,420
10% bonus issue for the year 2018 81,212,850 10 893,341,356 -	2018	10% bonus issue for the year 2017	73,829,864	10	812,128,506	ંગ	8,121,285,060
	2019	10% bonus issue for the year 2018	81,212,850	10	893,341,356	÷	8,933,413,560





Annexure-F

(Amount in Taka)

## Social Islami Bank Limited Statement of Corporate Income Tax status as at 31 December 2019

Present Status	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court	Completed	Completed	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court	Pending at High Court Division of Supreme Court	Submitted to the Appellate Tribunal	Assessment is under process	Return Submitted	Return not yet Submitted
Tax as per assessment Order	139,584,498	42,101,314	85,135,927	168,503,748	175,548,021	298,644,511	498,853,789	819,889,378	1,455,548,339	1,222,801,339	1,397,825,207	1,481,927,423	1,934,958,507	×		•
Advance Tax/TDS /Settlement fee/Appeal fee	81,410,851	42,284,322	85,135,927	134,490,189	157,333,015	283,427,344	523,404,506	820,951,354	1,344,746,694	876,386,844	1,090,898,463	1,021,914,182	1,326,659,094	1,254,415,212	1,128,245,769	1,128,245,769
Tax Provision as per accounts	68,610,851	24,391,126	59,825,178	128,000,000	150,300,000	278,914,968	515,149,014	816,364,597	1,301,591,387	802,951,284	1,400,446,160	1,403,060,382	1,887,664,569	2,063,450,826	2,227,743,967	1,593,092,009
Assessment Year	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013	2013-2014	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021
Accounting Year	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019





Annexure-G

## SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED OFF-SHORE BANKING UNIT (OBU) BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2019

Nutcio         31.12.2019         31.12.2018           USD         Taba         USD         Taba         USD         Taba           PROPERTY AND ASSETS         Cash         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -		ASALS	I DECEMBER 201	y		
PROPERTY AND ASSETS           Cash in Mid Including Foreign Currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank & its Agent Banks (Including Foreign Currencies)                                             Imagladesh		Note(s)				
Cash           Cash in hand (Including Foreign Currencies) Balance with Bangladesh famk & its Agent Banks (Including Foreign Currencies) <ul> <li>i</li> <li>i</li></ul>	PROPERTY AND ASSETS		USD	<u>Taka</u>	USD	Taka
Cash in hand (Including Foreign Currencies)       Balance with Bangladesh Bank, & its Agent Banks       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -						
Balance with Bangladesh Bank & its Agent Banks (Including Foreign Currencies)         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -		i		n		
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions         3           In Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh         1.291,507         109,648,944         3.276,718         274,916,654           Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions         1.291,507         109,648,944         3.276,718         274,916,654           Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions         -         -         -         -           Investments         -         -         -         -         -           Government Others         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Balance with Bangladesh Bank & its Agent Banks		* *	*	-	*
Outside Bangladesh         1.291,507         109,648,044         3.276,718         274,916,654           Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	3	· · · · · ·			
I.291,507         109,648,944         3,276,718         274,916,654           Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td< td=""><td>In Bangladesh</td><td>1</td><td>- 1</td><td></td><td>- 1</td><td>-</td></td<>	In Bangladesh	1	- 1		- 1	-
Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         <	Outside Bangladesh	ļ				
Investments in Shares & Securities         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .			1,291,507	109,648,944	3,276,718	274,916,654
Government Others         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .	Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions		•	5 <b>2</b>	-	<u>=</u> 1
Others	Investments in Shares & Securities		-		-	
Investments			-	-	<i>2</i>	
Investments         20,001,008         2,213,479,499         24,575,225         2,061,861,392           Bills Purchased and Discounted         26,071,608         2,213,479,499         24,575,225         2,061,861,392           Fixed Assets including Premises, Furnitures and Fixtures         5         278         23,598         352         29,498           Other Assets         6         434,420         36,882,278         744,714         62,481,496           Non Banking Assets         27,797,813         2,360,034,320         28,597,009         2,399,289,039           LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL         Liabilities         36,882,278         744,714         62,481,496           Borrowing from Banks & other Financial Institutions         7         17,525,210         1,487,890,290         20,674,647         1,734,602,875           Deposits and Other Accounts         8         9,020,430         765,834,530         4,074,296         341,833,470           Mudaraba Term Deposits         8.1         8,948,438         759,722,389         4,058,922         340,543,563           Other Mudaraba Deposits         8.1         71,992         6,112,141         15,374         1,289,906           Bills Payable         1,252,173         106,309,500         3,848,065         322,852,694         - <td>Others</td> <td>l</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>·</td>	Others	l				·
Bills Purchased and Discounted       26,071,608       2,213,479,499       24,575,225       2,061,861,392         Fixed Assets including Premises, Furnitures and Fixtures       5       278       23,598       352       29,498         Other Assets       6       434,420       36,882,278       744,714       62,481,496         Non Banking Assets       27,797,813       2,360,034,320       28,597,009       2,399,289,039         LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL       Liabilities       27,797,813       2,360,034,320       28,597,009       2,399,289,039         LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL       1481,14714       62,481,496       1,734,602,875         Deposits and Other Accounts       8       9,020,430       765,834,530       4,074,296       341,833,470         Mudaraba Savings Deposits       8.1       8,948,438       759,722,389       4,058,922       340,543,563         Other Mudaraba Term Deposits Accounts       8.2       71,992       6,112,141       15,374       1,289,906         Dills Payable       1,252,173       106,309,500       3,848,065       322,852,694       -         Deffered Tax Liabilities       27,797,813       2,360,034,320       28,597,009       2,399,289,039         Capital/Shareholders' Equity       -       -       -       -	Investments					•
Bills Purchased and Discounted       26,071,608       2,213,479,499       24,575,225       2,061,861,392         Fixed Assets including Premises, Furnitures and Fixtures       5       278       23,598       352       29,498         Other Assets       6       434,420       36,882,278       744,714       62,481,496         Non Banking Assets       27,797,813       2,360,034,320       28,597,009       2,399,289,039         LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL       Liabilities       27,797,813       2,360,034,320       28,597,009       2,399,289,039         LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL       1481,14714       62,481,496       1,734,602,875         Deposits and Other Accounts       8       9,020,430       765,834,530       4,074,296       341,833,470         Mudaraba Savings Deposits       8.1       8,948,438       759,722,389       4,058,922       340,543,563         Other Mudaraba Term Deposits Accounts       8.2       71,992       6,112,141       15,374       1,289,906         Dills Payable       1,252,173       106,309,500       3,848,065       322,852,694       -         Deffered Tax Liabilities       27,797,813       2,360,034,320       28,597,009       2,399,289,039         Capital/Shareholders' Equity       -       -       -       -	General Investment etc.	4	26,071,608	2,213,479,499	24,575,225	2,061,861.392
Fixed Assets including Premises, Furnitures and Fixtures         5         278         23,598         352         29,498           Other Assets         6         434,420         36,882,278         744,714         62,481,496           Non Banking Assets         27,797,813         2,360,034,320         28,597,009         2,399,289,039           LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL         1         1         1,734,602,875         9         2,399,289,039           Deposits and Other Accounts         8         9,020,430         765,834,530         4,074,296         341,833,470           Mudaraba Savings Deposits         8         -         -         -         -         -           Al-Wadceah Current & Other Deposit Accounts         8.2         71,992         6,112,141         15,374         1,289,906         -           Differed Tax Liabilities (Assets)         1,252,173         106,309,500         3,848,065         322,852,694           Deffered Tax Liabilities (Assets)         27,797,813         2,360,034,320         28,597,009         2,399,289,039           Capital/Shareholders' Equity         -         -         -         -         -         -           Paid-up Capital         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Bills Purchased and Discounted		-	(#1		<u>.</u>
Fixtures       5       278       23,598       352       29,498         Other Assets       6       434,420       36,882,278       744,714       62,481,496         Non Banking Assets       27,797,813       2,360,034,320       28,597,009       2,399,289,039         LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL       Liabilities       27,797,813       2,360,034,320       28,597,009       2,399,289,039         Borrowing from Banks & other Financial Institutions:       7       17,525,210       1,487,890,290       20,674,647       1,734,602,875         Deposits and Other Accounts       8       9,020,430       765,834,530       4,074,296       341,833,470         Mudaraba Savings Deposits       8.1       759,722,389       4,058,922       340,543,563       -         Other Mudaraba Deposits       8.1       71,992       6,112,141       15,374       1,289,906       -         Bills Payable       1,252,173       106,309,500       3,848,065       322,852,694         Other Liabilities       2,797,813       2,360,034,320       28,597,009       2,399,289,039         Capital/Shareholders' Equity       -       -       -       -         Total Liabilities       2,797,813       2,360,034,320       28,597,009       2,399,289,039       -			26,071,608	2,213,479,499	24,575,225	2,061,861,392
Non Banking Assets         Differ		5	278	23,598	352	29,498
Total Assets         27,797,813         2,360,034,320         28,597,009         2,399,289,039           LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL         Liabilities           Borrowing from Banks & other Financial Institutions         7         17,525,210         1,487,890,290         20,674,647         1,734,602,875           Deposits and Other Accounts         8         9,020,430         765,834,530         4,074,296         341,833,470           Mudaraba Savings Deposits         -         -         -         -         -         -           Mudaraba Term Deposits         8.1         8,948,438         759,722,389         4,058,922         340,543,563         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -		6	434,420	36,882,278	744,714	62,481,496
Image: Second			27 707 912	2 3/0 024 220	28 507 000	2 200 200 020
Liabilities           Borrowing from Banks & other Financial Institutions         7         17,525,210         1,487,890,290         20,674,647         1,734,602,875           Deposits and Other Accounts         8         9,020,430         765,834,530         4,074,296         341,833,470           Mudaraba Savings Deposits         -         -         -         -         -         -           Mudaraba Savings Deposits         8.1         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td>Total Assets</td> <td>:</td> <td>27,797,813</td> <td>2,360,034,320</td> <td>28,597,009</td> <td>2,399,289,039</td>	Total Assets	:	27,797,813	2,360,034,320	28,597,009	2,399,289,039
Borrowing from Banks & other Financial Institutions         7         17,525,210         1,487,890,290         20,674,647         1,734,602,875           Deposits and Other Accounts         8         9,020,430         765,834,530         4,074,296         341,833,470           Mudaraba Savings Deposits         8.1         -         -         -         -         -           Mudaraba Term Deposits         8.1         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL					
Deposits and Other Accounts         8         9,020,430         765,834,530         4,074,296         341,833,470           Mudaraba Savings Deposits         8.1         8,948,438         759,722,389         4,058,922         340,543,563         -           Other Mudaraba Deposits         8.1         8,948,438         759,722,389         4,058,922         340,543,563         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Liabilities					
Mudaraba Savings Deposits Mudaraba Term Deposits8.18.19.48,4387.59,722,3894.058,9223.40,543,563Other Mudaraba Deposits Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts Bills Payable8.271,9926,112,14115,3741,289,906Other Liabilities1,252,173106,309,5003,848,065322,852,694Deffered Tax Liabilities/ (Assets)27,797,8132,360,034,32028,597,0092,399,289,039Capital/Shareholders' EquityForeign currency translation gain/(Loss) Retained EarningsTotal Shareholders' EquityTotal Shareholders' EquityTotal Shareholders' EquityTotal Shareholders' EquityTotal Shareholders' EquityTotal Shareholders' Equity	Borrowing from Banks & other Financial Institutions	7	17,525,210	1,487,890,290	20,674,647	1,734,602,875
Mudaraba Term Deposits         8.1         8,948,438         759,722,389         4,058,922         340,543,563         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         1,289,906         -         -         1,289,906         -         -         1,289,906         -         1,289,906         -         -         1,289,906         -         -         1,289,906         -         -         1,289,906         -         -         1,289,906         -         -         1,289,906         -         -         1,289,906         -         -         1,289,906         -         -         -         1,289,906         -         -         1,289,906         -         -         1,289,906         -         -         1,289,906         -         -         1,289,906         -         -         -         1,289,906         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         1,289,906         3,22,852,694         -         -         3,2399,289,039         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Deposits and Other Accounts	8	9,020,430	765,834,530	4,074,296	341,833,470
Other Mudaraba Deposits Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts8.271,9926,112,14115,3741,289,906Bills Payable-6,112,14115,3741,289,906Other Liabilities <b>0ther Liabilities1,252,173106,309,5003,848,065322,852,694</b> Deffered Tax Liabilities/ (Assets)Total Liabilities <b>27,797,8132,360,034,32028,597,0092,399,289,039</b> Capital/Shareholders' EquityPaid-up Capital Statutory Reserve Foreign currency translation gain/(Loss) Retained EarningsTotal Shareholders' EquityTotal Shareholders' Equity		[		*		
Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts8.271,9926,112,14115,3741,289,906Bills PayableOther Liabilities1,252,173106,309,5003,848,065322,852,694Deffered Tax Liabilities/ (Assets)27,797,8132,360,034,32028,597,0092,399,289,039Capital/Shareholders' EquityPaid-up CapitalStatutory ReserveForeign currency translation gain/(Loss)Retained EarningsTotal Shareholders' Equity		8.1	8,948,438	759,722,389	4,058,922	340,543,563
Deffered Tax Liabilities/ (Assets)       Total Liabilities     27,797,813     2,360,034,320     28,597,009     2,399,289,039       Capital/Shareholders' Equity       Paid-up Capital Statutory Reserve Foreign currency translation gain/(Loss) Retained Earnings     -     -     -       Total Shareholders' Equity     -     -     -     -       Total Shareholders' Equity     -     -     -	Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts	8.2	71,992	6,112,141	15,374	1,289,906
Total Liabilities27,797,8132,360,034,32028,597,0092,399,289,039Capital/Shareholders' EquityPaid-up CapitalStatutory ReserveForeign currency translation gain/(Loss)Retained EarningsTotal Shareholders' Equity	Other Liabilities		1,252,173	106,309,500	3,848,065	322,852,694
Capital/Shareholders' Equity       Paid-up Capital       Statutory Reserve       Foreign currency translation gain/(Loss)       Retained Earnings       Total Shareholders' Equity	Deffered Tax Liabilities/ (Assets)					
Paid-up Capital     -     -     -       Statutory Reserve     -     -     -       Foreign currency translation gain/(Loss)     -     -     -       Retained Earnings     -     -     -       Total Shareholders' Equity     -     -     -	Total Liabilities		27,797,813	2,360,034,320	28,597,009	2,399,289,039
Paid-up Capital     -     -     -       Statutory Reserve     -     -     -       Foreign currency translation gain/(Loss)     -     -     -       Retained Earnings     -     -     -       Total Shareholders' Equity     -     -     -	Capital/Shareholders' Equity	-0-E				
Foreign currency translation gain/(Loss)     -     -     -       Retained Earnings     -     -     -       Total Shareholders' Equity     -     -     -		ſ	- ]	- 1	- 1	- 1
Retained Earnings    Total Shareholders' Equity				<b>a</b> 1		9 <del>8</del> 6
Total Shareholders' Equity			-	-	7	
Total Liabilities & Shareholders' Equity         27,797,813         2,360,034,320         28,597,009         2,399,289,039	Total Shareholders' Equity	÷.				-
	Total Liabilities & Shareholders' Equity	-	27,797,813	2,360,034,320	28,597,009	2,399,289,039





	31.12.	2019	31.12.2	2018
	USD	Taka	USD	<u>Taka</u>
Off-Balance Sheet Items				
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES				
Acceptances and Endorsements		-	-	
Irrevocable Letters of Credit (including Back to Back				
Bills)	i i i		3	
Letters of Guarantee	9	<u> </u>	2	ie.
Bills for Collection	2		4	2
Other Contingent Liabilities	<u></u>	2	-	
Total	-	-	-	
OTHER COMMITMENTS				
Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions	-	-	-	
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		-	e -	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting			<u> </u>	
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and				
other commitments	-			2
Total	-		-	-
Total Off Balance Sheet Items including				
Contingent Liabilities			-	-





## Annexure-G

## SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED OFF-SHORE BANKING UNIT (OBU) PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

	31.12.20	19	31.12.	018	
	USD	Taka	<u>USD</u>	<u>Taka</u>	
Investment Income	1,679,016	142,548,423	5,024,972	421,595,155	
Less: Profit paid on Deposits	(442,588)	(37,575,714)	(1,189,908)	(99,833,286)	
Net Investment Income	1,236,428	104,972,708	3,835,064	321,761,868	
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage		-			
Other Operating Income	15,467	1,313,172	12,650	1,061,327	
Total Operating Income	1,251,895	106,285,880	3,847,714	322,823,196	
Salary & allowances	66,594	5,653,860	56,371	4,729,489	
Rent & Utilities	-	-	-	Ē	
Depreciation on fixed assets	69	5,900	88	7,374	
Others		-	: <b>.</b>	÷	
Total Operating Expenses	66,664	5,659,760	56,459	4,736,863	
Profit/(Loss) before Provision					
Specific provisions for Investment	<b>7</b> .	. <b>1</b>	:. <del></del> :		
General Provisions for Investment	+				
General Provisions for off-Balance Sheet exposure		> <del>*</del> :		-	
Total Provision	÷	19 A	÷	×	
Total Profit/(Loss) before Tax	1,185,231	100,626,121	3,791,255	318,086,332	
Provision for Income Tax					
Net Profit/(Loss) after Tax	1,185,231	100,626,121	3,791,255	318,086,332	





## SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED OFF-SHORE BANKING UNIT (OBU) CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

	31.12	2019	31.12.2018
	USD	Taka	Taka
Cash Flow from operating activities			
Investment Income receipt	1,679,016	142,548,423	421,595,155
Profit paid on deposits	(442,588)	(37,575,714)	(99,833,286)
Dividend receipts			
Fees & commission receipt			•
Cash payments to employees	(66,594)	(5,653,860)	(4,729,489)
Cash payments to suppliers	-		
Income tax paid	-	-	
Receipts from other operating activities	15,467	1,313,172	1,061,327
Payments for other operating activities	-		-
Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities	1,185,301	100,632,020	318,093,707
Changes in operating assets and liabilities			
Statutory deposits		-	
Net trading securities	-		×
Investments to other banks		· •	
Investment to customers	(1,496,383)	(151,618,107)	4,531,608,518
Other assets	310,294	25,599,218	78,409,567
Deposits from other banks	(3,149,437)	(246,712,585)	(2,769,671,154
Deposits received from customers	4,946,134	424,001,060	(1,794,111,269
Other liabilities on account of customers	-	-	
Trading liabilities	~	-	-
Other liabilities	(3,781,192)	(317,175,215)	(219,957,573
Sub Total	(3,170,585)	(265,905,629)	(173,721,912
A. Net Cash flow from operating activities	(1,985,284)	(165,273,609)	144,371,795
Cash flows from investing activities			
Proceeds from sale of securities	-		-
Payment for purchases of securities	· ·	-	-
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	144 C		-
Purchases of property, plant & equipment's	69	5,900	7,374
Purchase/Sale of subsidiaries		Si (	
3. Net Cash flows from investing activities	69	5,900	7,374
Cash flows from financing activities			
Receipts from issue of debt instruments		•	-
Payments for redemption of debt instruments			
Receipts from issue of right shares/ordinary share		·	
Dividend paid in cash	-		
C. Net Cash flow from financing activities	·		-
D. Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(1,985,211)	(165,267,711)	144,379,169
E. Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	3,276,718	274,916,654	130,537,484
F. Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (D+E)	1,291,507	109,648,944	274,916,654





Annexure-G

## Social Islami Bank Limited Off-shore Banking Unit (OBU) Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2019

## 1 Status of the unit

The Bank obtained the Off-shore Banking Unit ("the Unit") permission vide letter No. BRPD(P-3)744(119)/2010-4652, dated: 11 November, 2010. The Bank commenced operation of this unit from 02 May 2012. The Off-shore Banking Unit is governed under the rules and guidelines of the Bangladesh Bank. Its office is located at SIBL Head Office, City Center 90/1, Motijheel Commercial Area, Dhaka 1000.

## 1.1 Principal activities

The principal activities of the unit are to provide all kinds of commercial banking services to its customers through its off-shore Banking Units in Bangladesh.

## 2 Significant accounting policies and basis of preparation of financial statements

## 2.1 Basis of accounting

The Off-shore Banking Unit maintains its accounting records in USD from which accounts are prepared according to the Bank Companies Act, 1991, International Accounting Standards (IAS), International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) and other applicable directives issued by The Bangladesh Bank, in particular, Banking Regulations and Policy Department (BRPD) Circular No. 15 (09 November 2009).

## 2.2 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

## 2.3 Foreign currency transaction

## a) Foreign currencies translation

Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent Taka using the ruling exchange rates on the dates of respective transactions as per IAS-21" The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". Foreign currency balances held in US Dollar are converted into Taka at weighted average rate of inter-bank market as determined by Bangladesh Bank on the closing date of every month. Balances held in foreign currencies other than US Dollar are converted into equivalent US Dollar at buying rates of New York closing of the previous day and converted into Taka equivalent.

## b) Commitments

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts disclosed in these financial statements are translated at contracted rates. Contingent liabilities/commitments for letter of credit and letter of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in Taka terms at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance date.

## c) Translation gains and losses

The resulting exchange transaction gains and losses are included in the profit and loss account, except those arising on the translation of net investment in foreign subsidiary.

## Cash flow statement

Cash flow statement has been prepared in accordance with the International Accounting Standard-7 " Cash Flow Statement" under direct method as recommended in the BRPD Circular No. 14, dated June 25, 2003 issued by the Banking Regulation & Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank.





## 2.4 Reporting period

These financial statements cover from January 01 to December 31, 2019.

2.5 A provision is recognised in the balance sheet when the unit has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations, in accordance with the IAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

## 2.6 Profit income

In terms of the provisions of the IFRS-15 "Revenue from contract with customer", the profit income is recognized on accrual basis.

## Fees and commission income

Fees and commission income arises on services provided by the units are recognized on a cash receipt basis. Commission

charged to customers on letters of credit and letters of guarantee are credited to income at the time of effecting the transactions.

## 2.7 Profit paid and other expenses

In terms of the provisions of the IAS - 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" interest and other expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

## 2.8 Allocation of common expenses

Operating expenses in the nature of salary, rent, rates and taxes, management expenses, printing stationery, etc. are allocated as

## 3 Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions

Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions consists nostro account balance of OBU unit of SIBL which is held with Mashreq Bnak, New York.

## 4 General Investments

a) General investments of Off-shore Banking Units are stated in the balance sheet on net basis.

b) Profit is calculated on a daily product basis but charged and accounted for on accrual basis. Profit is not charged on bad and loss investments as per guidelines of the Bangladesh Bank. Records of such interest amounts are kept in separate memorandum accounts.

## **5** Fixed Assets

Fixed assets includes Furnitures and office equipments used by the employees of OBU unit.

## 6 Other Assets

Other assets include profit receivable from investment clients which are accounted for on accrual basis as per relative accounting standards.

## 7 Borrowing from Banks & other Financial Institutions

Borrowing from Banks & other Financial Institutions includes amount received from SIBL as part of fund which will be returned/adjusted in due course, balance of which is eliminated in the consolidated balance sheet of SIBL to avoid improper double reflection of fund.

## 8 Deposits and Other Accounts

## 8.1 Mudaraba Term Deposits

Mudaraba Term Deposits includes deposits procured from various local and foreign banks/institutions which includes:

## among the foreign banks/institutions:

1. Noor Bank Ltd. Dubai 2. United Arab Bank Ltd. Dubai





## 8.2 Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts

Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts includes profit payable account and sundry deposits.

## 9 General

a) These financial statements are presented in BDT, which is the Bank's func onal currency. Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest BDT.

b) Assets and liabilities & income and expenses have been converted into Taka currency @ US \$1 = Taka \$4.90 closing rate as at 31st December 2019.

c) Fixed assets of this unit are appearing in the books of the main operation of the bank and depreciation is also charged to Profit & loss Accounts of the main operation of the bank.





Annexure-H

## SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED HIGHLIGHTS OF PERFORMANCE (Only Bank-Solo basis)

(Amount in Taka)

SL no.	Particulars	31.12.2019	31.12.2018
1	Paid up Capital	8,933,413,560	8,121,285,060
2	Total Capital ( Core + Supplementary)	27,901,797,226	26,111,512,369
3	Capital Surplus/(Deficit)	7,653,208,726	7,811,413,869
4	Capital to Risk-weighted Asset Ratio (CRAR)	13.78%	14.27%
5	Total Assets	345,056,231,627	307,305,321,444
6	Total Deposit	287,936,655,109	248,324,489,649
7	General Investment	264,268,589,649	238,654,170,953
8	Total Contingent Liabilities and Commitments	53,594,806,020	50,685,965,804
9	Investment-Deposit (ID) Ratio (%)	89.47%	91.54%
10	Percentage of classified investment against total investments	6.63%	7.69%
11	Profit before Tax and Provision	6,342,110,494	6,143,117,574
12	Profit after Tax and Provision	1,521,450,676	1,583,430,756
13	Amount of classified investment	17,533,303,838	18,350,990,000
14	Provisions kept against classified investment	7,595,557,186	6,398,009,498
15	Provisions surplus	-	3 <del>.</del>
16	Cost of Deposits	6.56%	6.51%
17	Profit Earning Assets	293,586,295,029	259,135,059,629
18	Non-Profit Earning Assets	51,469,936,597	48,170,261,815
19	Return on Investment in Securities	3.98%	3.54%
20	Return (after tax) on average Assets (ROA)	0.47%	0.54%
21	Return (after tax) on equity (ROE)	9.21%	10.05%
22	Income from Investment in Securities	760,574,012	462,796,394
23	Earning Per Share (EPS) (Prior year restated)	1.70	1.77
24	Consolidated Earning Per Share (CEPS) (Prior year restated)	1.71	1.79
25	Net Income Per Share	1.70	1.77
26	Price Earning Ratio (Times)	8.10	7.90



